THE WORLD BANK GROUP ARCHIVES

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE AUTHORIZED

Folder Title: Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (02) - Myanmar - Credit 0835 -

P003348 - Correspondence -Volume 9

Folder ID: 8538

Project ID: P003348

Dates: 02/04/1987-05/22/1990

Fonds: Records of the East Asia and Pacific Regional Vice Presidency

ISAD Reference Code: WB IBRD/IDA EAP

Digitized Date: 02/21/2018

To cite materials from this archival folder, please follow the following format: [Descriptive name of item], [Folder Title], Folder ID [Folder ID], World Bank Group Archives, Washington, D.C., United States.

The records in this folder were created or received by The World Bank in the course of its business.

The records that were created by the staff of The World Bank are subject to the Bank's copyright.

Please refer to http://www.worldbank.org/terms-of-use-earchives for full copyright terms of use and disclaimers.



Archives

0530

853

R1991-101 Other#: 43

8511B

Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (02) - Myanmar - Credit 0835 - P003348 - Correspondence - Volume 9

RETURN TO SOUTH ASIA INFORMATION CENTER

DECLASSIFIED
WITH RESTRICTIONS
WBG Archives

CLOSE-OUT SHEET

This File Covers The Period From FEBRUARY 1987 To MAY 1990

For Further Correspondence, See VOLUME X

Cr. 1731-BA Cr. 835-BA Cr. 1315-BA

EXT: 72453

ZCZC ASIF1546 S2AS1752 WDIAL .AS2AG OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA PROJECTS SUPERVISION

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA/SMG

-FILENAME: TUN

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CW\&CC: MR. QUINTOS (LOAAS)

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN

713 21233 =

-FERD

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-COPY: U SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21311 =

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-COPY: U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DIRECTOR GENERAL, P AND S

713 21407 =

-UNDEVPRO, YANGON, MYANMAR

-COPY: MR. K. KITATANI, RESREP

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 22-MAY-90

FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID COPY U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD, U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG/PANDS, AND MR. K. KITATANI, RR/UNDP. RE YE-U, KINDA, PADDY TWO, AND TANK PROJECTS. IDA CREDITS 1731-BA, 1031-BA, 835-BA AND 1315-BA.

WE THANK YOU FOR THE ASSISTANCE AND COURTESIES EXTENDED TO MR. SRIVASTAVA WHO REVIEWED THE STATUS OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED PROJECTS DURING HIS VISIT TO MYANMAR FROM MAY 5 TO MAY 14, 1990. WE ENDORSE THE MISSION'S RECOMMENDATIONS CONTAINED IN THE AIDE MEMOIRE DISCUSSED WITH YOU ON MAY 14, 1990, AND WOULD VERY MUCH APPRECIATE YOUR SPECIAL ATTENTION TO THE FOLLOWING:

ALPHA - YE-U PROJECT

AAA MONITORING BY ID OF THE PROCESSING FOR THE PROCUREMENT OF

CONSTRUCTION AND WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT, SPARE PARTS, TOOLS, SPECIAL

TOOLS, AND WORKSHOP CONSUMABLES, INCLUDING MAKING ALL EFFORTS TO

OBTAIN DELIVERIES AT LEAST ONE MONTH EARLIER THAN THE TARGETS

PROVIDED TO THE MISSION.

BBB GOVERNMENT SANCTION FOR THE OVERSEAS TRAINING OF ID MECHANICAL STAFF TO BE PROVIDED IN TIME TO PERMIT THE FIRST BATCH OF TRAINEES LEAVING ON JUNE 2, 1990. WOULD APPRECIATE CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNMENT SANCTION.

CCC PRIORITY ACTION FOR THE TRANSLATION OF COURSE MATERIAL FOR LOCAL TRAINING SO THAT THE PLANNED TRAINING OF APPRENTICES COULD COMMENCE IN MID-JULY 1990.

DDD PURSUING WITH UNDP THE SANCTION FOR ADDITIONAL FUNDS AGAINST

De 5/30 B Phillips plo wend; J. Sewaslan THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

AGRICULTURAL MECHNIZATION DEPARTMENT.

NO. 459, PYI ROAD YANGON

Letter No. P-5/5-90 (7/137) Dated - May - 9 , 1990.

D.M Dowsett - Coirolo, Chief Agricultural Operations Division Country Department II, Asia Region. The World Bank.

Subject: Audit Report on the accounts of Agricultural Mechanization Department.

Dear Sir,

Attached Please find the audit report on the accounts of Agricultural Mechanization Department for the fiscal year 1988-89, in connection with the Lower Burma Paddy Land Development (II) Project.

With regards

Yours sincerely

(Kyee Nyunt, Director)

Cc.

Project Director, Paddy II Project, Irrigation Department, Yangon.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UTION OF HYAPITE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS TO. 459, FYI ROAD YANGON

Letter No. P-5/5-90 (2/137)
Dated - May - 9 , 1990.

D.M Dowsett - Coircle, Chief Agriculturel, Coerstions Division Country Department II, Asis Region.

The World Bank.

Subject: Audit Report on the accounts of Agricultural Rechamination Department.

Dear Sir,

Attached Please find the andit beport on the accents of Agriculture I Rechemization Department for the fiscal year - 1988-89, in connection with the Lower Eurma Paddy Land Develoment (II) Project.

With regards

Yours sincerely

Dinector General

(Myee Myunt, Director)

Project Director, Paddy II Project, Inrigation Department, Yangon.

NUOMING MAIL UNI

RECEIVED 90 MAY 30 AM 8: 55 UNDP PROJECT BUR/85/002, AS DETAILED IN TELEX OF MAY 17, 1990 FROM OUR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE UNIT. EEE SUBMISSION OF AUDIT REPORTS FOR THE FY87-88 AND 1988-89, BOTH OF WHICH ARE LONG OVERDUE.

BETA - KINDA PROJECT

AAA ASSURING AWARD OF CONTRACT FOR THE SUPPLY OF 28,000 TONS OF
FERTILIZER BEFORE MAY 25, 1990, THE CURRENT EXPIRY DATE FOR THE
VALIDITY OF THE OFFERS. WOULD APPRECIATE TELEX CONFIRMATION OF
AWARD.

GAMA - PADDY TWO

AAA MAKING WITHDRAWALS FROM THE PROJECT SPECIAL ACCOUNT ON THE BASIS OF SOE(S) FOR CIVIL WORKS COMPLETED BEFORE APRIL 30, 1990 CLOSING DATE. SUCH WITHDRAWALS FROM PSA ARE PERMISSIBLE EVEN AFTER THE CLOSING DATE. THE ENTIRE BALANCE IN PSA SHOULD PREFERABLY BE UTILIZED, PRIOR TO SUMBISSION OF REMAINING WITHDRAWAL APPLICATIONS TO IDA.

BBB SUBMISSION OF ALL WITHDRAWAL APPLICATIONS BEFORE JULY 31, 1990 TO ALLOW IDA DISBURSEMENT WITHIN THE FOUR MONTHS PERIOD PERMISSIBLE AFTER THE CLOSING DATE.

DELTA - TANK IRRIGATION

AAA ASSURING THAT THE WATER SUPPLY COMPONENT IS COMPLETED BEFORE
THE CLOSING DATE OF JUNE 30, 1990 INCLUDING DELIVERY OF WATER TO
THE TOWN.

BBB UTILIZING BALANCE IN PSA AS STATED ABOVE FOR PADDY TWO.

EPSILON - PROJECT COMPLETION REPORTS FOR PADDY TWO, TANK, AND KINDA.

AAA WE AGREE TO THE PROCEDURE THAT BANK WILL FIRST COMPLETE PART I AND III AND ON RECEIPT THEREOF BY ID, PART II WILL BE PREPARED BY ID.

BBB WE NOTE THAT U HTWE MYINT, U AUNG PAR THEIN, AND U BA CHIT WILL BE RESPECTIVELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE PCR PREPARATION OF PADDY TWO, TANK AND KINDA PROJECTS INCLUDING COLLECTION OF DATA AND REPORTS FROM THE OTHER IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES INVOLVED. OUR NEXT SUPERVISION MISSION WOULD FURTHER DISCUSS THE DETAILS OF PCR PREPARATION.

ZETA - UNDP FUNDING FOR FEASIBILITY STUDIES
WE STRONGLY RECOMMEND THAT MAF/FERD SEEK ADDITIONAL UNDP FUNDING
FOR PREPARING FEASIBILITY STUDIES FOR THE TWO PRIORITY
REHABILITATION PROJECTS TO BE IDENTIFIED UNDER ONGOING MASTER
PLAN STUDY, AS WELL AS FOR MU IRRIGATION FEASIBILITY STUDY.

WITH WARMEST REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=05230721

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

1818 H Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20433 U.S.A.

(202) 477-1234 Cable Address: INTBAFRAD Cable Address: INDEVAS

Cr. 835-BA

May 7, 1990

U Thein Tun Director General Irrigation Department Kanbe Road, Yankin P.O. Yangon, Myanmar

Dear U Thein Tun:

Re: Paddyland Development Project (Phase II)

This is to acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 19, 1990 and the quarterly report for the quarter ending December 31, 1989.

Our records show that the quarterly progress reports for the quarter ending June 1989, September 1989 and all the four quarters of 1988 have not been received by us. We would appreciate if duplicate copies of these reports are sent to us early.

Regards and best wishes.

Sincerely,

Q. M. Dewsett - Court

D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo Chief, Agriculture Operations Division Country Department II Asia Region bcc: Mss. M. Pennell, B. Phillips (AS2AG)

JSrivastava:hw

ZCZC ASIF7778 S2AS1595

BA CR 835 ****

WDIAL .AS2AG OINFO

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - PADDYLAND DEVLP. PROJECT (CR 835-BA)

-FILENAME: 835BA

-DRAFTEE: BPHILLIPS EXT: 72453 -AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CW AND CC: \

-CC: MR. SRIVASTAVA

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-FOR U THEIN TUN

WASHINGTON, DC - 18-APR-90

FOR U THEIN TUN, DIRECTOR GENERAL. RE PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA).

THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF YOUR LTR NO. 3175/SA KHA/IDA/835BA OF 28 MARCH 1990 ALONG WITH THE FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR FY 1989-90 RE THE ABOVE MENTIONED PROJECT. THANKS AND REGARDS, D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=04190715

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

ZCZC ASIF7097 RCA2171

***** BA ***** CR 835

AS2AG AS2CO .TCP FCA

TO : WORLD BANK, USA.

FM : DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, YANGON, MYANMAR.

TLX NO.21518 IRRI BM.

SL NO: 90161/ID DT : 13 APR 90.

ATTN: MS.D.M. DOWSETT COIROLO CHIEF, AS2AG RE YR TELEX DT. 19MARCH1990 PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT CR 835-BA FOLLOWINGS ARE THE LATEST STATUS:

AAA HAVE OPNED L/C FOR SPARE PARTS FOR THE TRACTORS OF THE AGRICULTURE MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT AND AWAITING SHIPMENT BEFORE 30TH APRIL 1990.

BBB AS THE CLOSING DATE FOR THE LOAN IS DRAWING NEAR, WE CAN NOT OPEN L/C FOR THE SUPPLY OF MILD STEEL PLATES, ANGLE IRON N ELECTRODE. WE WULD LIKE TO RECEIVE YR CONCURRENCE TO PURCHASE THEM THROUGH YE-U RE HAB PROJECT CR1731-BA PL ADVISE.

CCC STATUS OF BALANCE IN THE PROJECT SPECIAL ACCOUNT UNDISBURSED AMT AS OF (28-2-90) USD 1314431.62

AMOUNT TO BE DISBURSED (ESTIMATE) USD 189899.53

BALANCE USD 1124532.09
THE BALANCE SPECIAL ACCOUNT CAN NOT BE UTILISED. WARM RGDS.

248423 WORLDBANK

21518 IRRI BM TKTK....

=04130409

=04130708

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

ZCZC ASIF7251 S2AS1563

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL .AS2AG OINFO

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - PADDYLANDS II (835-BA)

-FILENAME: BURMA IRRIGATION

-DRAFTEE: DDC/BP EXT: 76216

-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MESSRS. SRIVASTAVA, TAMBOLI

-CC: MS. PENNELL

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-FOR: U THEIN TUN, DG

WASHINGTON, DC - 13-APR-90

FOR U THEIN TUN, DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. THANKS YR TLXS OF MAY 13 REGARDING PADDYLANDS II (835-BA), TANK I (1315-BA) AND YE-U (1731-BA) IRRIGATION PROJECTS. REQUEST TO PROCURE OUTSTANDING ITEMS FOR 835-BA UNDER 1731-BA ACCEPTABLE TO IDA. MR. SRIVASTAVA WILL REVIEW DETAILS WITH YOU DURING FORTHCOMING VISIT. BEST REGARDS, D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=04140707

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION FFICE MEMORANDUM DATE: April 11, 1990

CR835-84

Jagdish Srivastava, Consultants (ASTAG)

CCR 1031-8A

D.M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

EXTENSION: 76217

SUBJECT: MYANMAR - Ye-U Irrigation Rehabilitation Project - Credit 1731-BA;

Kinda (Nyaunggyat) Multipurpose Project - Credit 1031-BA, and

Second Paddyland Development Project - Credit 835-BA

Terms of Reference

You would arrive Yangon on May 5, 1990 for a stay of about 10 days to review the progress and implementation quality of the following aspects of the above mentioned projects.

Ye-U Irrigation Rehabilitation

- Preparation of the Master Plan for rehabilitation of the irrigation schemes in Central Myanmar,
- Training of ID mechanical staff within the country and b) overseas.
- Evaluation by ID of the bids received for procurement of construction equipment, workshop machinery, tools, and spare parts.
- Major repair and overhaul of construction equipment selected for rehabilitation,
 - Construction of sediment ejector at Kabo headworks, and e)
 - Design of jetty/dry dock for Yangon dredger base.

2. Kinda Multipurpose Project

- Placement of order for the supply of fertilizer, anticipated shipment timing,
- Evaluation of Paunlanng river flood carrying capacity and need for Pauk-Chaung escape,
- Implementation of secondary and tertiary canals of the new irrigation system, excavation of major drains, and construction of flood protection embankments.
- Creation of O&M organization for maintenance of the dam and canal systems, and
 - Collection of data for the Project Completion Report.

- 1 . ---

3. Second Paddyland Development

- a) Creation of O&M organization, and
- b) Collection of information for the Project Completion Report.

You would maintain close contact with UNDP Yangon during your stay in Yangon and keep UNDP informed of field visits, if any. On return to headquarters you will submit a Back-to-office report.

cc: Messrs. Kaji, Cleave (AS2DR), Salman (LEG), Tamboli (ASTAG)
Quintos (LOA)

JSrivastava/blp

ZCZC ASIF4596 S2AS1373

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL .AS2AG OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - AUDITS

-FILENAME: BURMA

-DRAFTEE: DDC/BLP EXT: 76216

-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MESSRS. SRIVASTAVA, CUNNINGHAM, TOMBOLI, QUINTOS

-CC: MSS. PENNELL, PHILLIPS

713 21311 =

-MYANMA AGRICULTURE SERVICES

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-FOR: U TIN HLAING, MANAGING DIRECTOR

713 21233 =

-FERD

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-COPY: DR. SOE THWIN

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 22-MAR-90

FOR U TIN HLAING, MANAGING DIRECTOR (MAS) WITH COPY TO DR. SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL (FERD).

PLEASED TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT TODAY OF THE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS:

- 1. GROUNDWATER IRRIGATION PROJECT (CR. 1381-BA), FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1988-89 AND BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 1989.
- 2. TANK IRRIGATION PROJECT (CR. 1315-BA), FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1988-89 AND BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 1989.
- 3. KINDA DAM MULTIPURPOSE PROJECT (CR. 1037-BA), FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1987-88 AND BALANCE SEET AS AT 31 MARCH 1988 (WITH AUDITORS REPORT).
- 4. PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT (CR. 835-BA), FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR 1987-88 AND BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31 MARCH 1988 (WITH AUDITORS REPORT).
- 5. SECOND SEED DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (CR. 1616-BA), QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THIRD QUARTER 1989-90 FISCAL YEAR, ENDING DECEMBER 31, 1989.

THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THE ABOVE DOCUMENTS. WE WILL REVIEW AND CONTACT YOU SHORTLY IF WE HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR COMMENTS. BEST REGARDS, D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

ZCZC ASIF4106 STAS1723

**** BA

**** CR 835

WDIAL

. ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT

-CR. 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA EXT: 78086

-FILENAME: JS TELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY:D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MR. P. TAMBOLI (ASTAG)

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

-COPY DG/AGRICULTURE MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - MAR-19-90

U THEIN TUN DG/ID, COPY DG/AGRICULTURE MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT.
RE: PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT - CR. 835-BA. WITH THE PROJECT CLOSING DATE FAST APPROACHING, WE WOULD APPRECIATE INFORMATION BY RETURN TELEX FOR THE FOLLOWING:

AAA STATUS OF MINISTRY APPROVAL OF THE NAMES OF SEVEN ID STAFF FOR OVERSEAS TRAINING AND IMPLEMENTATION OF TRAINING (PARA 8 OF DECEMBER 1989 AIDE MEMOIRE).

BBB STATUS OF PLACEMENT OF ORDER AND ACTUAL DESPATCH OF SPARES FOR THE TRACTORS OF THE AGRICULTURE MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT.

CCC STATUS OF PLACEMENT OF ORDERS FOR THE SUPPLY OF MILD STEEL PLATES, ANGLE IRON, AND ELECTRODES AND ACTUAL DELIVERY THEREOF.

DDD STATUS OF BALANCE IN THE PROJECT SPECIAL ACCOUNT AND IF FULL WITHDRAWAL WOULD BE POSSIBLE.

THANKS AND WARM REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=03200611

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

asia Files

CR 835-BA

4/13/90 M. Tambrei

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL SHEET

TO:

Worldbank Wash/AS2AG

FROM:

VIA ITFTF FAXXCHANGE

DELIVERY TIME: 17-APR-1990 07:39:36

DELIVERY NODE:

1, Worldbank Washington

SESSION:

2 - 449

PAGES:

3 (including this page)

euroconsult

Beaulleustraat 22, P.O. Box 441

Telephone + 31 85 577111

6800 AK Arnhem, The Netherlands

Telex 45097 euro nl. Telefax + 31 85 577577

TELEFAX MESSAGE

Telefax no. : S

To : World Bank, Washington

Attention : Mrs D.M. Dowsett-Coirolo,

Chief AS2AC

From : R.H. van Schagen, Euroconsult

Date : 13 April 1990

Our ref. : 23/4.55.022

No. of pages : 2

Subject : Paddylands II project, CR835-BA

Dear Mrs Dowsett-Coirolo,

Please find attached cancellation by the higher authorities in Myanmar of the training course for irrigation staff members in The Notherlands which we received with much regret through our Mr van Haasteren, resident engineer Yangon.

For the preparation of the training course we have made actual costs in the order of US\$ 1,000.-- + 1 manmonth input Euroconsult staff. The organization of the course (due to start on 27/4) was in very advanced stage and firm arrangements were made with outside lectures/institutes and for accommodation for the seven engineers. I would appreciate if you could advise how we could claim back our actual costs + 1 manmonth input Euroconsult staff made for the preparation of the training course.

Thank you and best regards,

Euroconsult,

R.H. van Schagen

Area Manager, Southeast Asia

90 04 17 10:03 းဟူသည် ပါတီနိုင်ငံရေးနှင့် ကင်းရှင်းရမည်

Times (Mies: 0000) GENEED SOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYAGMAL

LEGRAM AMERICATION YANGON 711 21518 IRRI BM

TELEPHONE

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., YANGON MYANMAR.

Date the ... The ... Photosid.

To.

Mr.J.L.M. Van Haasteren

Team Leader, Master Plan Study Project Euroconsult.

Deer Mr, V. Haasteren,

Sub : Proposal for a training and visit programme for Iri tion staff Nembers.

Reference: Our No. 10488/484 Ah La (12) Mission dated 19-12-89

It is to inform you with much regret that the proposit overseas training programme for Paddy II Project Engineers not approved by the higher authority, has been cancelled. apologise for any inconvenience caused which is beyond our control.

Best regards.

Yours faithfully,

Director General

GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR Telegraphic Address: MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS "AGRICORP" MYANMA AGRICULTURE SERVICE Telephone Managing Director 83480 (PLANNING) G. M. (Planning) 70252 YANGON: Office 78742 No. 700/Accts/90/374 Dated, the 13th March , 1990 To, Division Chief,

Agriculture Operation Division, CC: CT 1031-BA

Country Department TT Country Department II, The World Bank, International Development Association, 1818 H Street, N.W. Washington D.C. 20433, US A. Attn: Asia Disbursements Division, Loan Department. Sub: Despatch of Financial Statements of IDA Financed Projects. I am pleased to enclose herewith the Financial Statements in respect of the following IDA financed projects for your perusal. (1) KINDA DAM MULTIPURPOSE PROJECT. (CR. 1037 - BA). Financial Statements for the year 1987-88 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1988. (Together with Auditor's Report) (2) LOWER BURMA PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT. (CR. 835 - BA) Financial Statements for the year 1987-88 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1988. [Together with Auditor's Report). Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the Financial Statement despatched. Yours Sincerely. Tin Hlaing) (Managing Director) Copy to, 1. The Director General (PSD, MAF). 2. The Director General (FERD, P & F). 3. The General Manager (Accounts). 4. Project Director (KINDA).

ZCZC ASIF1516 RCA2770

CV 0835-BA

AS2AG AS2CO REF : TCP HC

TO : WORLD BANK. WASHINGTON, U.S.A.

FM : DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, YANGON, MYANMAR.

TLX NO.21518 IRRI BM.

SL NO: 90065/ID DT : 26 FEB 90.

ATTN : MS.D.M. DOWSETT COIROLO

CHIEF, AS 2 AG.

RE YR TLX OF 4 JANUARY 1990, OBSERVATIONS (AAA) N (BBB) BY IDA MISSION OF DECEMBER 1989 FOR PADDYLAND II PROJECT (CR - 835BA) FOLLOWINGS ARE OUR CLARIFICATION:

ADEQUATE AMOUNT OF LUBRICANTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND DISTRIBUTED TO THE PROJECT DUE TO RECENT PROCUREMENT OF LUBRICANTS THRU COUNTER TRADE. WARM REGARDS.

248423 WORLDBANK

21518 IRRI BM TKTK....

=02260317

=02260604

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

Drector Geretal Office. Irrigation Department Yangon, Myenmar. GOD 3/12

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS M. Swastawa IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)
KANBERROAD, YANKIN P.O., YANGON MYANMAR

No. 1752 /484 Ah La(12)Ta Ta Ma Vol:I Dated the 19 February 1990.

MS, D.M. Dowsett - Coirolor
Chief, Irrigation Division
South Asia Projects Department
International Development Association,
1818 H. Street, N.W. Washington, D.C., 20433
U.S.A.

Cr. 835-BA

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 3rd quarter of the 1989-90 fiscal year ending December 31, 1989 for lower Myanmar Paddyland Development Project (Phase:II).

Dear MS. D.M. Dowsett - Coirolo,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quarterly Progress
Report for Lower Myanmar Paddyland Development Project Phase II

(Irrigation Department) which covers the 3rd Quarter of the 198990 fiscal year ending December 31, 1989.

Yours Truly,

(THEIN TUN)

Director General.

cc:

- (1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.
- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Myanma Agriculture Service.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

ZCZC ASIF7949 S2AS1164

**** BA

***** CR.835

WDIAL

REF : AS2AG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: 835-BA

-FILENAME: \

-DRAFTEE: JSrivastava:bjw EXT: 78086

-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M.Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

-CW AND CC: \

-CC: Messrs. Srivastava, Quintos, Ms. Pennell

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-FOR U THEIN TUN, DIRECTOR GENERAL

-COPY U MAUNG MAUNG THWIN, DIRECTOR STORES

-COPY U HLWE MYINT, DIRECTOR PADDY II

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 25-JAN-90

RE PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT TWO CREDIT 835-BA. THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF YOUR LETTER OF DECEMBER 22, 1989
FORWARDING ANALYSIS OF TWO BIDS RECEIVED IN MARCH AND JUNE 1989
FOR PRUDENT SHOPPING FOR CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS (MILD STEEL PLATES, ANGLE IRON, AND ELECTRODES). WE PRESUME THAT CONTRACTS WERE AWARDED TO MESSRS. PAN ASIAN METAL PTE, LTD. SINGAPORE FOR USDOLLARS EQUIVALENT 41,078 AND 21,720 CIF, SOON AFTER THE ANALYSIS COMPLETED IN MARCH AND JULY 1989, SUPPLIES RECEIVED, AND PAYMENTS MADE. PLEASE CONFIRM. IF ORDERS HAVE NOT BEEN PLACED SO FAR, WE HAVE NO OBJECTION TO THE AWARD OF THESE CONTRACTS BUT WE WOULD LIKE TO ADVISE YOU THAT THE CONTRACTS SHOULD BE AWARDED ONLY IF SUPPLIES CAN BE RECEIVED AND PAYMENTS BECOME DUE BEFORE THE CLOSING DATE OF APRIL 30, 1990. WARM REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=01270606

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

-- POSSIBLE DUPLICATE --

ZCZC ASIF7019 S2AS1114

**** BA

***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : AS2AG

OINFO

CURTER, ASS DA MENDED

-SUBJECT: 835-BA TENDER

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA: MBP EXT: 78086

-FILENAME: 835-BA 1(SQ)IDA/AMD(89-90)(5/346)

-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MR. TAMBOLI (ASTAG) AND MRS. PENNELL (AS2AG)

-cc: \

713 21311 =

-AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT

-AGRICO

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-COPY U THEIN TUN

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 18-JAN-90

FOR DIRECTOR GENERAL, AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT,
COPY U THEIN TUN, DG/ID. RE PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT
II (CR 835-BA) AND YOUR TELEX 90035 (5/4) OF JANUARY 15,
1990. WE HAVE NO OBJECTION TO YOUR PROCURING SPARE PARTS
FOR KOMATSU TRACTORS FROM M/S SUMITOMO CORPORATION SINGAPORE
BRANCH NO. 10. WE HOWEVER NOTE A MINOR DISCREPANCY BETWEEN
THE BID PRICE OF USD 264,592.28 (FOB) AND THE VALUE OF
PROPOSED PROCUREMENT OF USD 264,219.05 (FOB). PLEASE
CLARIFY THE DIFFERENCE FOR OUR RECORDS BUT DO NOT DELAY
ISSUE OF SUPPLY ORDER. WARM REGARDS, D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO,
CHIEF, AS2AG

=01190938

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

THE WORLD BANK/IFC

	ITFIS		DATE
INFO	RMATION SERVICES	CENTERS	1-17-90
	NAME		ROOM NO.
(1) Dow	SETT Coinolo		E8-017
(2)			
To facilitate	processing of the attached d	ocument(s), please:	
	Initial to indicate item(s) has	been released for	filing
INDICATE			
	The loan, credit, investment	number or project	title
	The organization and/or mee	eting referenced	
	The date of the covering le	tter	
	If you wish the "Strictly Co	onfidential" material p	laced in a safe,
	- Name of person(s) author		
	_		
	- Declassification date		
PREPARE			
	A typed version of the atta	ched and return both	
	A summary translation		
	Forward the attachment refe	erred to in the corre	espondence
OTHER			
1			
FROM	Aisc	ROOM NO. A 2 - 064	EXT.

ZCZC DIST4991 WBW7161 AS2AG AS2CO .TCP SD

WBW7161 90.01.15.0038 7161 90.01.15.0038

197688 WORLDBANK

CR 835-BA JAN. 15-90

TO : TELEX NO. ITT 440098 OR 197688 WORLD BANK

1818H STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON DC 20433, USA

FROM : 21311 AGRICO BM YANGON

DATED : 15-1-90

90035 (5/4) ATTENTION MR DOWSETT CAIROLO DIVISION CHIEF AS2 AG COMMA REF YR TELEX 21410 INDEVAS CE 7TH NOV 89 FOR PROCUREMENT OF SPARE PARTS FOR KOMATSU CRAWLER TRACTORS AGAINST THE SUMS OF US DLRS 264225 COMMA WE HAVE INVITED BID VIA 1(\$Q)IDA/AMD(89-90)(5/346) DT 8TH DEC 89 CLOSING DATE END DEC 89 FROM KOMATSU SINGAPORE MANUFACTURER COMMA KOMATSU SINGAPORE HAVE AUTHORISED M/S SUMITOMO CORPORATION SINGAPORE BRANCH NO 10 COLLYER QUAY NO 23-05 TO NO 23-09 OCEAN BLDG SINGAPORE 0104 AS AUTHORISED BIDDER FOR THE SUPPLIER OF KOMATSU SPARE PARTS AND SUMITOMO HAVE OFFERED BID AMOUNTING US DLRS 264,592.28 ON FOB BASIS COMMA WE HAD PROCURED

CRAWLER SPARES FORMERLY FROM SUMITOMO ON FOB BASIS FOR IDA LOA NS

IN 1985-86 COMMA WITH YR KIND APPROVAL WE WANT TO PROCURE THE SAME FROM SUMITOMO ON FOB BASIS FOR USDLRS 264219.05 COMMA AWAITING YR REPLY VERY SOON REGARDS

DIRECTOR GENERAL
AGRICULTURAL MESHANIZATION DEPARTMENT
NO. 459, PROME ROAD, YANGOON
TELEX NO. 21311 AGRICO BM

197688 WORLDBANK

=01150858

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

ииии

ZCZC ASIF5535 STAS1486

**** BA

***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: P. TAMBOLI, ASTAG EXT: 73519

-FILENAME: 835BA SPN TELEX

-FOLDER: TAMBOLI

-AUTHORIZED BY:D. M. DOWSETT COIROLO, AS2AG

-CC: Mr. SRIVASTAVA (CON)

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: H.E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN (DG/ID), U MAUNG BO (DG P AND S/MAF)

713 21233 =

-U AUNG KO

-DG/FERD

-YANGON, MYANMAR

713 21407 =

-UNDEVPRO

-YANGON, BURMA

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI, RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - JANUARY 4, 1990

FOR H.E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE (MINISTER, MAF) COPIES U TEIN TUN (DG/ID), U SOE THWIN (DG/FERD), U MAUNG MAUNG BO (DG/P AND S, MAF) U TIN HLAING (MD/MAS, MYANMAR AGR SERVICE), AND MR. KITATANI (UNDP) REF MYANMAR PADDYLAND II PROJECT (CR 835-BA) AND IDA MISSION OF DECEMBER 1989.

WE HAVE REVIEWED THE MISSION'S AIDE MEMOIRE FOR THE PROJECT AGREED WITH YOU AND UNDP IN THE WRAP-UP MEETING OF DECEMBER 11, 1989. WE CONCUR WITH MISSION'S RECOMMENDATIONS WITH THE FOLLOWING OBSERVATIONS:

(AAA) WE NOTE WITH SATISFACTION THAT DIESEL SUPPLIES ARE ADEQUATE AND HOPE THAT THESE WILL BE MAINTAINED AT REQUIRED LEVEL. WE ARE, HOWEVER, CONCERNED AT THE SERIOUS SHORTAGES OF LUBRICANTS.

(BBB) THE PROJECT HAS TO BE CLOSED BY APRIL 30, 1990, CORRESPONDING TO SPECIAL FOURTH EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATE. THE BALANCE CIVIL WORKS CAN BE COMPLETED AND FOR THAT PURPOSE WE URGE YOU TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT LUBRICANTS.

(CCC) WE NOTE THAT LAND IS BEING ALLOCAED TO THE FARMERS ON PERMANENT BASIS INSTEAD OF EARLIER ONE YEAR BASIS AND LANDS ORIGINALLY EARMARKED FOR STATE FARMS AND COOPERATIVE FARMS ARE ALSO

BEING GIVEN TO FARMERS.

(DDD) USE OF CREDIT BY FARMERS IS GOOD BUT YIELDS ARE NOT INCREASING DUE TO NON-AVAILABILITY OF FERTILIZERS. ID AND AC HAVE TO MAKE SPECIAL EFFORTS FOR INDUCING FARMERS TO GROW THE SECOND CROP AND MAKING NECESSARY FACILITIES AVAILABLE

(EEE) DECISION ON ORGANIZATIONAL SETUP FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AFTER COMPLETION, INCLUDING AVAILABILITY OF MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT AND ANNUAL REQUIREMENT OF FUNDS, SHOULD BE TAKEN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

(FFF) WE LOOD FORWARD TO RECEIVING PART II OF THE PCR AS PER NEW GUIDELINES OF WB, BY JUNE 30, 1990.

WE THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THE COURTESIES EXTENDED TO THE MISISON.

WITH WARM REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=01050620

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR



a. 835-87 Jan 3190

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION FFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 3, 1990

TO: Mrs. D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

FROM: P. M. Tamboli, ASTAG

EXTN: 73519

SUBJECT: MYANMAR - Paddyland Development II Project (Cr. 835-BA)

Full Supervision Report

In accordance with Terms of Reference dated November 8, 1989, I carried out the supervision of the above project between December 1-11, 1989. The following items have been entered into the Project Implementation Index File and forwarded to the Asia Regional Information Center, where they will be available on request. Attached is our report, which consists of:

Implementation Summary (Form 590);

(b) Mission's Aide-Memoire;.

(c) Draft telex to the Government; and

Status of Compliance with Legal Covenants. (d)

Item No	Title of Document	Date of Issue	Project Implementation Index File Reference Number
VI	Form 590	12/89	I
12	Aide Memoire	12/89	II
13	Draft telex to the Borrowerr	12/89	П
4 5	List of Persons Met Progress Report	12./89	II
	Ending 11/89 Status Report Irrigation	12/89	II
(7)	Department	11/89	F38657II
(B)	IDA staff Draft Plan of Operation and Maintenance	11/89	₹38658 II
0	and Maintenance	11/89	II

Full Distribution

Messrs. Le Moigne, AGRPS Cuddihy, AS2AG Salman, LEGAS Boerema, AS2AG Grimshaw, ASTAG Antholt, ASTAG Donaldsen, OED

AS2AG Blackbook

Cover Note and 590 Messrs./Mesdames.

Kaji, AS2DR Golan, ASTDR Ikram, AS2CO Redfern, AS2CO Petit, AGRDR Quintos, LOAAS Pennell, AS2AG

PTamboli:mtr

FORM NO. 2124 (6-85)

THE WORLD BANK PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION INDEX FILE LOG SHEET

PROJECT NAME:	PROJECT CODE:				
MYANMAR - PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II	4BUAPA014	☐ Loan	No:	835-BA	

SECTION (See reverse side)	DOCUMENT DESCRIPTION (Title, Type, 1/ Author)	DOCUMENT DATE	DATE SENT TO INFO. CENTER
11	SUPERVISION REPORT	1/3/90	1/10/90
	LIST OF PERSONS MET	12/89	1/10/90
	PROGRESS REPORT ENDING 11/89— MR	12/89	1/10/90
	STATUS REPORT IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT — MR	11/89	1/10/90
II #	1. TRAINING PROPOSAL FOR IDA STAFF - DOC# F78657	11/89	1/10/90
1 #	1. TRAINING PROPOSAL FOR IDA STAFF — DOC# F78657 2. DRAFT PLAN OF OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE—DOC# F78658	11/89	1/10/90
II V	SCHEDULE OF DISBURSEMENT	m / 89	1/10/90

^{1/} Memorandum, report, study, etc.

PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION INDEX FILE LOG SHEET

Organization and Contents

Section	Contents
1.	SUPERVISION MISSION (supervision reports, historical/planned schedules, key people met).
II.	EXECUTION OF THE PROJECT (reports on the progress of all project components, including physical works, implementing schedules, changes in cost estimates, studies undertaken as part of the project, technical assistance, training, etc.).
111.	OPERATING RESULTS AND FORECASTS (operations of the project organization or entity; financial position of revenue-earning enterprises with latest operating, financial and cashflow statements if relevant; traffic volumes; project output; maintenance operations; etc., past and present).
IV.	ORGANIZATION MANAGEMENT AND PERFORMANCE OF THE BORROWER (significant developments affecting project management and the accomplishment of the project's institutional development objectives; structural reorganization, streamlining of administrative procedures, progress in staff and training, borrower's procurement performance and supervision arrangements, status of fulfillment of all important covenants, drawing attention to any violations).
v.	PERFORMANCE OF CONSULTANTS (quality of the work being carried out by consultants retained by the borrowers).
VI.	POLICIES AND INVESTMENT PLANS (knowledge of the borrower's macro-economic, sector and sub-sector policies is important both for the supervision of present projects and in considering prospective ones. The execution of the project is often influenced by related investments; also, information regarding the borrower's investment plans is important in formulating Bank lending programs for the future. Flag specific problems and issues which have an immediate bearing on identification, preparation and appraisal of prospective projects).

(general correspondence, etc.).

VII.

THE WORLD BANK

IBRD and IDA - Implementation Summary

(_) the initial summary
This Summary is (X) part of a mission report

Run Time: 12/21/89 at 15.24.55

Detailed instructions on completion of This Form are in Annex D of OD13.05.

Form 590

*** Working Version ***

(_) an update

Regional Office: VP - ASIA	Project Na PADDYLAN Project Co	750	an/Credit Numbers: 8350		L/C Amt (\$XX.XM/SD Original: 34.5 / 3 Revised:	
Country: MYANMAR	Borrow GOVERN	er: MENT OF BURMA		Board Date 07/06/78		Effective Date: 10/13/78
Managing Dept/Div Nam AGRICULTURE OPERATION		Dept/Div Code 25420	: Task Manager: P.M. TAMBOLI		End Date: 12/11/89 sion (mo/yr):	Last 590: 08/22/89 This 590: 12/21/89

SECTION 1: Summary of Project Development Objectives:

Project objectives are to: (a) reclaim, develop and protect from flooding and saltwater inundation 175,000 ac farmland (125,000 ac under cultivation and 50,000 ac abandoned); (b) increase the area under dry season lift irrigation; (c) improve farm production technologies and practices; and (d) provide medium- and long-term credit to farmers.

SECTION 2: Summary of Project Components:

The project includes: (a) rehabilitation and construction of minor earth embankments, drainage channels, channel regulator structures, and channel crossing; (b) improvement of ID central workshop in Yangon; (c) provision of equipment and spares for construction and operation and maintenance for land clearing; (d) clearing and reclamation of about 50,000 acres of abandoned land; (e) procurement of 1,000 irrigation pumps and 1,000 power tillers; and (f) strengthen ing of agricultural extension services.

SECTION	3:	Project	Data	and	Performance	Ratings:
SECTION	3:	Project	Data	and	Performance	Ratings:

				(mo/yr))
Basic Data	Closing Date	Project Cost	Disbursement	11/89	
		(\$XX.XM)		(\$XX.XM)	(% of L/C)
Original (from SAR/PR):	04/30/86	\$56.0	Original SAR/PR Forecast:	\$34.5	100.0%
As Formally Revised:	04/30/90		Formally Revised Forecast:		
Expected-Last Form 590:	04/30/90	\$56.0	Actual Disbursement:	\$30.8	89.3%
Expected-This Form 590:	04/30/90	\$56.0	Disb. Forecast for CFY:	\$.7	2.0%
			Actual for CFY:	\$.2	.5%

tumber of formal closing date extensions: 4 le of last closing date extension (mo/yr): 04/30/89

Reporting: End of period covered by last project progress report (mo/yr): 11/89

Indices	This Form 590	Last Form 590	Audits and Accounts		Number
Closing Delay	51.6%	51.6%	Overdue Audited Finance	cial Statements.	2
Cost Overrun	.0%	.0%	Overdue SOE Audits:	crat statements.	2
Disbursement Lag	10.7%	11.3%	Overdue Special Accou	nt Audits:	ō
	346.0	11000	Qualified and Unsatis		0
Mandatory Ratings	This Form 590	Last Form 590	Other Ratings	This Form 590	Last Form 590
Overall Status	2	2	Procurement Progress	2	2
Project Development Objectives	3	3	Training Progress	2	2
Compliance With Legal Covenants	2	2	Technical Asst. Progress	2	2
Project Management Performance	2	2	Studies Progress	2	2
Availability Of Funds	2	2	Environmental Aspects	2	2
AND ASSESSMENT OF THE PARTY.			Financial Performance	1	1

SECTION 4: Supervision Mana	gement:	Participated In The Previous		(mo/yr)
Names Of Mission Members	Member Specialization	Mission (Yes/No)	Time Spent On Supervision	12/89
P. M. TAMBOLI	AGRICULTURALIST	Y	S/W Up To Current FY: S/W Planned During Current FY: S/W Actual During Current FY:	63.4 8.0
			Total:	1.9
			In Field:	.1

SECTION 5: ACTIONS PREVIOUSLY AGREED OR RECOMMENDED (SECTION 8 OF LAST FORM 590)

That the required quantities of diesel and lubricants would be provided to complete the remaining civil works,

SECTION 6: ACTIONS TAKEN BY (a) BORROWER AND (b) BANK SINCE PREVIOUS FORM 590

The required quantities of lubricants were only partially supplied as a result the civil work is not yet complete.

SECTION 7: SUMMARY OF CURRENT PROJECT STATUS AND MAJOR PROBLEMS

To date, 96.6% of earth work, 99.54% of structures and 100% of the buildings have been completed. During the period under review, full requirement of diesel was supplied but lubricants are in short supply. There has been considerably progress in paddy production, however somewhat different cropping pattern is emerging. In place of jute and groundnut, new crops of sesame and sunflower are being grown; out of a total of 40,115 ac of land parcelled, 34,671 ac have been allocated and remaining land will be allocated by 1990-91. Availability of credit to farmers has been adequate, operating and maintenance arrangements have been made.

SECTION 8: SUMMARY OF AGREEMENTS WITH BORROWER, AND FURTHER ACTIONS RECOMMENDED TO BE TAKEN BY (a) BORROWER AND (b) BANK

The required quantities of lubricants would be supplied to complete the civil works by 4/30/90 (the project completion date). Part II of PCR would be submitted to IDA by 3/30/90.

NAME OF PREPARING OFFICER:

REVIEWED BY: (DIVISIONAL MANAGER)

REVIEWED BY: (DIR/RVP)

P. Tamboli, ASTAG

D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, AS2AG

Maor

MYANMAR

PADDY LAND II PROJECT-CREDIT 835_BA IDA SUPERVISION MISSION-DECEMBER 1989

AIDE MEMOIRE

Introduction

1. AN IDA mission comprising P.M. Tamboli reviewed the progress of implementation of the project from December 1 to 11, 1989. The mission accompanied by the Project Director, Deputy Director, other project officials, and MAS officials visited the Thongwa polder. Meetings were held in the field with the Township officers of the implementing agencies and the officials of the Township Law and Order Restoration Committee (TLORC); the mission also visited fields of newly settled farmers. In Yangon, meetings were held with the Foreign Economic Relations Department. (FERD), Irrigation Department (ID), Agriculture Mechnization Department (AMD), Settlement and Land Records Department (S&LRD), Myanmar Agriculture Service (MAS) and UNDP Yangon. The mission is very appreciative of the assistance, co-operation, courtesy and hospitality extended by the implementing agencies. This Aide Memoire summaries missions findings and recommendations agreed during the wrap up meeting of December 11, 1989. The recommendations are however subject to IDA management's approval.

Current Implementation Status of Civil Works

2. The progress of civil works up to November 1989 is summarised in the Table below which indicates that 96.6% of the Earth work, 99.54% of the structures, and 100% of the Buildings have been completed.

Sr.No.	Item	Unit	Target	Actual	% completed
1 -	Embarkment	M. cyd	6.932	6.783	97.9
2.	Drainage	n	13.560	13.022	96.0
	Total Earth work	THE EAST THAT MAKE MAKE MAKE THAT THE STATE THAT	20.492	19.805	96.6
3.	Structures	No/wu	80+(4)/ 374.5	79.95+(4) 373.7	99.54
4.	Buildings	No	126	126	100

The remaining work can only be completed if required quantities of diesel and lubricants are supplied on time.

Supply of diesel and lubricants

3. The monthly supply of different items during the period from April, 1989 to November 21, 1989 is shown in the Table below:

Month	HSD	Hydrau- lic oil	Engine oil	Gear oil	Break fluid	Greese
1989	(gal)	(gal)	(gal)	(gal)	(gal)	(1b)
and the sea one of the sea of the		ON 4940, 4941, 8011, 0016 5201 1010, 71-15 5140 2000, 8040	300 TO 8 STOR BEET STOR STOR STOR AND STOR OF	A Anna Committee grant areas of the single committee	er or ye more time, amen more years again years asses.	and their last took and took over
April	86,251		4044		-	
May	59,482	460	400	46	1444	800
June	24,000		400	-		
July	24,000	din				-
August	24,000		1012	368	1	
September	24,000		1600	-		-
October	24,000	1260	2060	538	36	1980
November	16,000	ston	400	800	4	
Total Receipt	281,733 (43.3)	1,720	5,872 (55.3)	1,752	40 . (40)	2,780
1989-90 Total Require	650,000 ment	10,726	10,612	2,887	100	9,564
quantities yet to be alloted	368,267	9,006	4,740	1,135	60	6,784

The mission understands that the required quantity of diesel has already been alloted, but the required quantities of lubricant have not been yet supplied. The mission, therefore, recommands that the required quantities of lubricants should be supplied to complete the remaining civil works before the completion of project by 4/30/90.

Crop producting and Cropping Pattern

4. As result of flood control, drainage and intensified extension program, the yield/ac and total production of paddy in the project township has increased. The current production status in 5 township is presented in the table below. The incremental production of paddy is 8.8 million Baskets.

	Before Project (1978-79)	Present_Status (1988-89)
Sown (ac)	610,415	587,663
Harvested (ac)	596,841	584,200
Yield (Bkt/ac)	44.57	60.60
Production (000 Bkt)	26,604	35,405

The estimated production of Paddy in 1989/90 in 4 polders is 180,000 mt as against the appraisal target of 217,000 mt at full development. The full potential of paddy production is not being attained due to shortage of fertilizers (especially TSP).

5. As pointed out by the June 1989 supevisor mission, different cropping pattern is emerging in the project area than the one envisaged at appraisal 10 years ago. The appraisal estimate was that Jute acerage would increase from 2,700 acres to 5,100 acres; groundnut and pulses would increase from 1,000 to 18,500 and 37,500 acres respectively. However, given recent changes in the Government's paddy procurement policy and other socio-economic developments (shortage of labor, fuel, etc.) two new crops (sunflower and sesame) are emerging and farmers generally are responding to new price signals in their choice of crops. The reason for declining Jute acerage is the shortage of fuel for pump irrigation and lack of price incentive to meet increasing labour costs. Groundnut production is not picking up due to scarcity of seed and lack of improved technology. An important constraint for growing a second crop after paddy in the Delta area is limited time and facilities for land preparation and little or no irrigation during February-March. Since there is a shortage of farm labor, a substantial acerage of second crop can be cultivated only through mechanized land preparation, but mechanization is constrained by the acute shortage of fuel. A revised future cropping pattern, actual (1988-89) and provisional cropping pattern (1989-90) is presented in Annex 1.

Land Allotment

6. The current status of land allocation is presented in Annex 2. A total of 40,115 acres of land has been parcelled and 17,224 acres have been allocated. The remaining 17,447 acres would be allocated in 1990-91. The mission was informed that out of 17,447 acres, 1,200 acres would be alloted to the state enterprise and

300 acres to MAS, while rest of the land would be alloted to other farmers. MAS is preparing to conduct trials and demonstrations for salinity resistant varties and deep water tolerant variety of paddy in the newly reclaimed areas. Thus the full potential of these polders would be attained after about 5-8 years after the completion of the construction work.

Project monitoring and Evaluation

7. The initial project monitoring results (Baseline survey) were reported by MAS in 1983. The mission was informed that the mid-term monitoring survey has been completed but evaluation report has not been yet written. The mission recommends that this evaluation should be completed soon to assist in writing of the final Project Completion Report (PCR).

Training of ID staff:

8. A detailed proposal for training of seven ID staff has been reviewed and approved by IDA. Funds are also available in the project for this training. The training would now commerce from April 27 to June 16, 1990. The mission <u>recommends</u> that the training as proposed should be approved as soon as possible to enable Euroconsult to finalise the arrangements for this training.

Availability of Credit to Farmers

9. The mission was informed that during the FY 1988-89, K 5.4 million seasonal credit was given to the project farmers. Recovery of seasonal credit has been 100%. For FY 1989-90, K 13.5 million have been given a seasonal credit. No medium term loan was given in 1988-89, the figures for 1989-90 are being compiled.

Operating and Maintenance Arrangements

10. The mission was provided with full details operating and maintenance plan (draft) prepared by Paddy II Project for approval by ID. The earlier draft of these proposals were reviewed and commeted by IDA. The final draft has incorporated these comments. The mission recommends that the proposed plan should be approved as soon as possible.

Project Expenditure and Disbursement

11. The status is:

Implementing Agency	Credit Allocation (US \$ million)	Disbursement (US\$ million)	Expenditure up to Oct 31, 89 (Kyat million)
ID	25.00	26.66*	293.36
MAS	2,20	0.80	18.48
AMD	6.60	1.79	40.80
SLRD	0.20	0.14	1.04
МАВ	0.50	State	-
Revolving fund		1.41	
	acont moto perce perce andre	most other inno sould take cover	design regar seaso kalah kenja dalah
Total	34.50	30.80	353.68

* ID 23.51 + 3.15 Petrolium Product = 26.66

Audit reports and Financial Statement

12. The status of submission of these is:

Implementing Agency	Audited Report sent to IDA up to FY	Unaudited Financial statement sent to IDA up to FY
a	1986-87	1987-88
MAS	1986-87	1987-88

The Audit reports for ID and MAS for FY 1987-88 are over due and the mission <u>recommends</u> that these be submitted to IDA as soon as possible.

Project Completion Report (PCR)

13. The mission explained to the implementing agencies the revised guidelines of the World Bank for preparation of PCR. It was agreed with all implementing agencies that Fart II of PCR would be submitted to IDA by June 30,1990.

P.M. Tamboli IDA U Tun Hlaing Dy. DG/ID

Yangon, December 11, 1989.

Annex (1) Page (1)

Lower Myanmar Paddyland Development Project II Polder-wise revised future cropping Patterns

Br.			Apprais	al Target				Rev	rised Targe	et	
No.	Crops	Thongwa	Dauntgyi	Labutta	Baw -a	Total	Thongwa	Dauntgyi	Labutta	Baw -	Total
1.	Paddy										
	(Main)	56200	51000	30000	35000	172200	62900	42603	25477	49110	180090
	(Irrigation)	6700	-	- '		6700	1000		-	-	1000
2.	Jute	5100	-	-	-	5100	400	-	-		400
3.	Groundnut	12600	43.0	-	5900	118500	205	-	195	3000	3400
4.	Sunflower	-				-	12600	2200	1000	11000	26800
5,	Sesamum	-		-	_	100	-	1000		-	1000
6.	Pulses	12500	10200	6000	9000	37800	13500	3000	2200	1000	19700
7.	Others	4100	-	-	-	4100	2000	4000	700	-	6700
	Total Sown	97300	61200	36000	49900	244400	92605	52803	29572	64110	239090
	Net Acre of Land	62900	51000	30000	35000	175000	62900	42603	25477	49110	180090
	Cropping Intensity	155%	120%	120%	143%	140%	147%	124 %	116%	131%	133%

Annex (1) Page (2)

Lewer Myanmar Paddyland Bevelopment Project II (1988-89) Actual and Provisional (1989-90) Cropping Pattern

Sr.		(1988-89)	Actual	n ent			Provisi	ional (1	989-90)	
Crops	Thongwa	Dauntgyi	Labutta	Baw - Chaung	Total	Thougwa	Dauntgyi	Labutta	Baw - Channg	Total
1. Paddy (Rain)	46685	26470	23880	51478	148513	49634	27614	25232	48885	151365
2. Jute	628		-	- ;	628	266			-	266
3, Groundnut	149	-	20	1793	1962	- 1	-	-	-	_
4. Sunflower	2655	98	- 36	2091	4880	·	-	-	-	-
5. Sesairum	67	- 58	71	-	196	- 4	*		-	- 1
6. Pulses	732		24	275	1031	-		-	-	_
7. Others	2687	1413	•	-	4100	•	•	-	-	-
Total Sown	53603	28039	24031	55637	161310	49900	27614	25232	48885	151631
Net Acre of Land	46685	26470	23880	51478	148513	49634	27614	25232	48885	151365
Cropping Intensity	115%	106%	101%	108%	109%					

Lower Myanmar Paddyland Decelopment Project II Status of Land Allocation and Actual Sown during (1989-90)

Sr.			Land to Reclaimed		Land	Balance	
Polder No.	Polder	Township	Re-claimed (SAR)(ac)	percelled area	Plan	1989-90 Actual	to be
1.	Thongwa		11000	17139	17139	3759	13380
		Maubin	9900	16020 V	16020	26400	13380
		Kyanklat	1100	1119	1119	1119	
2.	Dauntgyi		23000	14417	8973	5770	3203
	(II)	Bogale	23000	14417	8973	5770	3203
3.	Labutta		11000	4649	4649	3785	864
		Labutta	11000	4649	4649	3785	864
	Bawchaung		5000	3910	3910	3910	-
		Syriam	5000	3910	3910	3910	
	Project total		50000	40115	34671	17224	17947

N.B Out of percelled area 5444 of land covered with mangrove trees will be utilized for fish and shrimp breeding ground.

MYANMAR PADDYLAND II, KINDA TANK AND YE-U PROJECTS December 1989 Supervision Mission Telex to the Government

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: P. TAMBOLI, ASTAG EXT: 73519

-FILENAME: 835BA SPN TELEX

-FOLDER: TAMBOLI

-AUTHORIZED BY:D. M. DOWSETT COIROLO, AS2AG

-CC: Mr. SRIVASTAVA (CON)

 $713\ 21300 =$

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: H.E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER

 $713\ 21518 =$

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN (DG/ID), U MAUNG BO (DG P AND S/MAF)

 $713\ 21233 =$

-U AUNG KO

-DG/FERD

-YANGON, MYANMAR

 $713\ 21407 =$

-UNDEVPRO

-YANGON, BURMA

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI, RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - JANUARY 3, 1989

FOR H.E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE (MINISTER, MAF) COPIES U TEIN TUN (DG/ID), U SOE THWIN (DG/FERD), U MAUNG MAUNG BO (DG/P AND S, MAF) U TIN HLAING (MD/MAS, MYANMAR AGR SERVICE), AND MR. KITATANI (UNDP) REF MYANMAR PADDYLAND II PROJECT (CR 835-BA) AND IDA MISSION OF DECEMBER 1989.

WE HAVE REVIEWED THE MISSION'S AIDE MEMOIRE FOR THE PROJECT AGREED WITH YOU AND UNDP IN THE WRAP-UP MEETING OF DECEMBER 11, 1989. WE CONCUR WITH MISSION'S RECOMMENDATIONS WITH THE FOLLOWING OBSERVATIONS:

(AAA) WE NOTE WITH SATISFACTION THAT DIESEL SUPPLIES ARE ADEQUATE AND HOPE THAT THESE WILL BE MAINTAINED AT REQUIRED LEVEL. WE ARE, HOWEVER, CONCERNED AT THE SERIOUS SHORTAGES OF LUBRICANTS.

(BBB) THE PROJECT HAS TO BE CLOSED BY APRIL 30, 1990, CORRESPONDING TO SPECIAL FOURTH EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATE. THE BALANCE CIVIL WORKS CAN BE COMPLETED AND FOR THAT PURPOSE WE URGE YOU TO PROVIDE SUFFICIENT LUBRICANTS.

(CCC) WE NOTE THAT LAND IS BEING ALLOCAED TO THE FARMERS ON PERMANENT BASIS INSTEAD OF EARLIER ONE YEAR BASIS AND LANDS ORIGINALLY EARMARKED FOR STATE FARMS AND COOPERATIVE FARMS ARE ALSO BEING GIVEN TO FARMERS.

(DDD) USE OF CREDIT BY FARMERS IS GOOD BUT YIELDS ARE NOT INCREASING DUE TO NON-AVAILABILITY OF FERTILIZERS. ID AND AC HAVE

TO MAKE SPECIAL EFFORTS FOR INDUCING FARMERS TO GROW THE SECOND CROP AND MAKING NECESSARY FACILITIES AVAILABLE

(EEE) DECISION ON ORGANIZATIONAL SETUP FOR OPERATION AND MAINTENANCE AFTER COMPLETION, INCLUDING AVAILABILITY OF MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT AND ANNUAL REQUIREMENT OF FUNDS, SHOULD BE TAKEN AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

(FFF) WE LOOD FORWARD TO RECEIVING PART II OF THE PCR AS PER NEW GUIDELINES OF WB, BY JUNE 30, 1990.

WE THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR THE COURTESIES EXTENDED TO THE MISISON.

WITH WARM REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

MYANMAR PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT Cr. 835-BA December 1989 Supervision Mission Compliance with Covenants

Section	Description	Comments	Status
3.02	Employment of Consultants by MAB.	Carried out.	OK
3.03 (a)	Maintain PIC.	Carried out.	OK
3.03 (b)	Maintain Project Unit.	Carried out.	OK
3.04 (a)	Adopt T &V system for extension.	Carried out.	OK
3.04 (b&c)	Appoint Extension staff.	Carried out.	OK
3.05	Appoint ID staff.	Carried out.	OK
3.07	Project Monitoring Unit to undertake follow up surveys.	Bench Mark Survey report prepared in 1983. Midterm evaluation report in preparation final survey planned for 1990.	PROG
3.08	Prepare Completion Report.	Work has been started.	NYD
3.10	Borrower to ensure land allotment.	Land is being allocated on permanent basis to farmers identified after socio-economic surveys.	PROG
3.11	AMD to charge full costs of farm machinery repair.	Being carried out.	OK
3.12 (a)	Borrower to provide credit to farmers.	Both long and short term credits are being utilized by farmers.	OK
3.13 (a)	PIC to report estimates to MAF and IDA for each year.	PIC review of estimates being carried out.	OK
3.14	Borrower to review and revise paddy prices.	Prices are now market based.	OK
3.16	ID to establish and equip O&M units.	Carried out for completed polders. Final arrangements under consideration.	PROG
4.02	Audit Reports to be submitted not later than 9 months and Unaudited Financial Statement within 6 months of close of FY.	Audit reports received upto 1986-87 for ID and MAS and 1985-86 for AMD.	PROG

MYANMAR PADDYLAND II, KINDA TANK AND YE-U PROJECTS December 1989 Supervision Mission List of Persons Met

Irrigation Department

U Thein Tun U Tun Hlaing

U Maung Maung Thwin

U Kyan Sein U Ba Hnin Chit U Ba Chit

U Aung Par Thein U Htwe Myint

U Tin Maung U Khin Lug

U Tint Swe U Tin Maung Win U Myat Soe

U Thin Lwin

U Hla Myint

Ministry of Agriculture and Forests

U Kyaing

Foreign Economic Relations Department

U Aung Kow

Auditor General's Office

Daw Thinn Thiun

General Administration Department

U Kyaw Myint

Settlement and Land Records Department

U Than Swe U Kyi Shein

Myanma Agriculture Service

U Aung Thaung U Tin Hla

U Khin Maung Aye

U Hla Oo

Myanma Construction Enterprise

U San Tin U Sein Htoon

Agriculture Mechanization Department

U Min Aung U Kyee Nyunt **Housing Department**

U Htay Aung

Myanma Agriculture Bank

U Thein Myint

Myanma Electric Power Enterprise

U.Lay Lwin U Ko Ko

Director General

Deputy Director General

Director Stores

Project Director, Ye-U

Director Design

Project Director, Kinda Project Director, Tank Project Director, Paddy II

Superintending Engineer Mechanical

Assistant S.E. Mechanical Additional Director (Works) Deputy Director (Works) E. Engineer (P&D)

E. Engineer

Assistant Engineer

Additional Director, (Planning & Statistics)

Deputy Director

Director

Deputy Director

Deputy Director General Assistant Director

General Manager (Extension)

Project Director

Project Manager Extension

Deputy General Manager (Planning)

Staff Officer I (Electrical)

Staff Officer II (Water Supply, Sanitation)

Director Accounts

Director Planning

Depy.Director, (Water Supply & Sanitary Planning

Manager

Superintending Engineer Assistant Engineer

MYANMAR LOWER BURMA PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT (Cr. 835-BA) December 1989 Supervision Mission Schedule of Disbursement

Year	<u>SAR</u>	mulative Disbursement Actual	Anticipated
FY 1979	0.3	0.0	
FY 1980	0.4	6.6	
FY 1981	14.4	10.1	
FY 1982	22.9	13.3	
FY 1983	28.0	15.0	
FY 1984	31.6	17.9	
FY 1985	33.8	19.0	
FY 1986	34.5	20.3	
FY 1987	34.5	24.0	
FY 1988	34.5	25.4	
FY 1989	34.5	30.8	
FY 1990	34.5	32.5	2.5

^{*} October 1989.

Mr. Srwastowa-

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)
KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., YANGON MYANMAR.

TREIGNTION YANGON
TELEX 21518 IRRI BM
56156
56570

56570 TELEPHONE 56604 56610 56863

No. 10640 / 102SATA VOL.III

Date the 22 December ... 1989.

To,

FELEGRAM

Ms. D.M. Dowsett-Coirolo
Chief, Agriculture Operations Division
Country Department II
International Development Association

1818 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20433

Dear Ms. Dowsett-Coirolo,

Procurement of Construction Materials and Mild Steel Plates for Paddyland Development Project II (Credit 835-BA)

Reference: Bank's telex of 22 February 198900 # 38102

Please find enclosed a copy each of the analysis of bids received under the prudent shopping procedure for the procurement of the items of stores and related contract award as enumerated below for your reference and record:

S.N.	Stores	Qty.	Contract award	Total US\$ Equiv: F.O.B/C&F/C.I.F.
-	Foreign Quotation I	No.6(Q)CO	NST/IRR/IDA-	-II/88-89
1	Construction	Lot	Pan Asian	39682
	Materials		Metal Pte.	408.79 41078
			Ltd., Singar	
2	Mild Steel Plates	300 Sheets	_"_	2058 <u>3</u> 21528 21720

With best regards.

Yours Sincerely,

for Director General (MAUNG MAUNG THWIN-DIRECTOR(STORES)

CC: 102SATA(72)(PAN)

22/12

RECEIVED

1990 JAN 19 PM 3: 07 INCOMING MAR UNIT

Constitution Constitution

THE CONTRACT

THE PERSON ASSESSED TO

tild steel Plane pp. . . Stepen pro

ttal (ce. Terral elle HODE ALL GET OU

A 1 3/ 1 - DI / 1 - 30 " Chemin Che tacton Mare

s ero, eroked belef for your reference and med and

precurement of the temm of temms and relate contempt the plant ida received mader the protent amounts received for the and the same fire enclosed a corr ago of the analysis of

"- ference: Jens's telegent of on Tahangar Ageo

lefes for devision derelonder of tor chiral from the

Trockrement of Construction Wateriels in: Mild

erris. Comeett-Coiralo, at

Und R derest, M.A., Was mington, W.J. 20433 intermational evalorment association

double to say tent in

Chief, aprice ture Organious Division as

"S. www.tt-Dairolo

160 CHOCL

1052737

Cr. 835 BA

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION SRI LANKA RESIDENT MISSION P 0 BOX 1761 COLOMBO, SRI LANKA FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL FORM

DATE: NOVEMBER 9, 1989 MSG. NO: 260/1

NUMBER OF

PAGES: 2 (Including this page)

FROME MR. J. SRIVASTAVA Landaphe

TO: COMPANY/ORGANIZATION: INTBAFRAD

CITY AND COUNTRY: WASHINGTON, D.C.

FOR THE ATTENTION OF: MS. DONNA DOWSETT-COIROLO

DEPT/DIV: AS2AG

ROOM NO: E-8-017

FAX NUMBER:

SUBJECT:

For your information, the attached message was telexed to Burma,

Attach;

CCI

If you experience any problems with this transmission, please call back as soon as possiblet

Phone: 548070/71, 21840

Fax No: 540357

Telex No: 21410 INDEVAS CE

260/2

INTLX CE POS 30+ 21410INDEVAS CECOULD U PLS GET ME BURMA 21311+ 21311 AGRICO BM

21410INDEVAS CE 7 NOVEMBER 1989

DIRECTOR GENERAL AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPT. RANGOON, BURMA

REF. PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT CREDIT 835 BAYR TLX OF NOV. 3. 1989.

WE HAVE NO OBJECTION TO YOUR PROCUREMENT OF SPARE PARTS FOR KOMATSU CRANLER TRACTORS AGAINST THE SUM OF US DLRS 264,225 ALLOCATED BY PROJET IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE TO AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPT. FOR SUCH PURCHASE.

WARM REGARDS
SRIVASTAVA
FOR DOWSETT CAIROLO, DIVISION CHIEF, AS2AG

001.5

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: November 8, 1989

TO: Mr. P. Tamboli and J. Srivastava, ASTAG

FROM: D. M. Dowsett-Corrolo, Chief, AS2AG

EXTN: 76216

SUBJECT: MYANMAR - Seeds II Project (Cr. 1616-BA)

Paddy II Project (Cr. 835-BA) Kinda Project (Cr. 1031-BA) Tank I Project (Cr. 1315-BA) Ye-U Project (Cr. 1731-BA)

Supervision Mission Terms of Reference

- 1. **Mr. Tamboli** will arrive in Yangoon around November 30, 1989, for a period of about three weeks and **Mr. Srivastava** will arrive Yangoon around December 10, 1989, for a period of about two weeks.
- Mr. Tamboli will be responsible for full supervision of Seeds II and Paddy II Projects and will provide support on agricultural aspects of Kinda, Tank I and Ye-U Projects.
- 3. **Mr. Tamboli** will pay particular attention to the following specific topics:

(a) Seeds II Project

- Progress of seed production and procurement of certified seeds;
- (ii) Progress of development of each of the existing 12 central farms for basic seed production;
- (iii) Status of procurement of goods and services;
- (iv) Status of installation of seed processing plants;
- (v) Status of applied research and training;
- (vi) Requirement of additional technical assistance; and
- (vii) Project accounts.

(b) Paddy II

- (i) All aspects, including program for remaining civil works, receipt of lubricants and arrangements for operation and maintenance;
- (ii) Status of training;

- (iii) Land allocation program;
- (iv) Status of pumping stored water;
- (v) Cropping pattern;
- (vi) Initiation of preparation of project completion report; and
- (vii) Project accounts.
- (c) Tank I and Kinda. Review of agricultural aspects and cropping patterns developing both in the old and new irrigation areas.
- 4. **Mr. Srivastava** will pay particular attention to the following specific topics:
 - (a) Ye-U Irrigation
 - (i) Design of civil works for rehabilitation, implementation program;
 - (ii) Follow up of the August 1989 mission for inventory management and workshop improvement; and
 - (iii) Review progress of the Rehabilitation Master Plan and issuance of tender documents.
 - (b) Tank I and Kinda Projects. All aspects of project implementation and initiation of PCRs for both projects.
- 5. While in Yangoon, you will lease with UNDP Yangoon.
- 6. On return to Washington, **Mr. Tamboli** will submit full supervision reports for Seeds II and Paddy II, while **Mr. Srivastava** will submit full supervision reports for Kinda, Tank I and Ye-U Projects.

cc: Messrs./Mesdames Kaji, ASTDR

Cleave, ASTDR
Golan, ASTDR
Ikram, AS2CO
Redfern, AS2CO
Grimshaw, ASTAF
Pennell, AS3AG
de Vera, ASTAG
Frederiksen, ASTAG
Antholt, ASTAG
Salman, LEGAS
Quintos, LOAAS
Asia Files

PTamboli:mtr

835 BA

FORM 1884 (3-88)

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

Washington, D.C. 20433

U.S.A.

FACSIMILE TRANSMITTAL FORM

(see instructions on reverse)

	ls ls	see instructions on reverse/	
DATE:	November 3,9 1989-4 AM 5:	li l	MSG. NO.
NUMBER OF PAGES:_	2 (Including this page)		DURATION OF CALL MINS.
FROM:	D.M.Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief	, AS2AG Extension 762	16 Dept./Div. Nos. 254/20
TO:	COMPANY/ORGANIZATION: CITY AND COUNTRY: FOR ATTENTION OF:	INTBAFRAD COLOMBO 3, SRI LANKA MR. HARI AGGARWAL, RES	SIDENT REPRESENTATIVE
FACSIMILE/			

TELEFAX NO.:

(954) 540357

SUBJECT:

BURMA - LOWER BURMA PADDY LAND DEV. PROJECT II (Cr. 835BA)

Grateful if your office could arrange delivery of the attached telex to Mr. Jagdish Sirivastava, on his arrival at LANKA OBEROI HOTEL, 77-83 STEUART PL (Phone 20001) on November 6. Thanks.

D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo

Jagdish:

Please send an appropriate reply to the attached telex of November 3 from the DG, AMD, Yangon. Thanks.

Donna

cc:

Transmission authorized by: D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

Original to be returned to- Barbara Walker

Room No.

E-8017

If you experience any problems with this transmission, call us back as soon as possible. Phone: (202) 477-2805

Facsimile (TELEFAX): (202) 477-6391 (4 lines)

TELEX: RCA - 248423 WORLDBK; ITT - 440098 WORLDBANK;

FTCC - 82987 WORLDBK; TRT - 197688 WORLDBANK; WUI - 64145 WORLDBANK

ASTAG ASZAG ASZUG .TCP PJ ****** * AS2AG * *******

J. Surahum 528/2

JWS0209 Z0Y574 IN 03/04:13 OUT 03/04:11 440098 030413 4284600

: WORLD BANK 1818H STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON DC-20433 USA

TELEX NO. ITT 440098 W.D.C. : 21311 AGRICO BM YANGON

DATED ; 3-11-89

89493 (5/310) ATTENTION AGRICULTURAL DIVISION COMMA TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT COMMA ASIA REGION STOP WE NEED TO PURCHASE KOMATSU CRAWLER SPARES UNDER LOWER BURMA PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT TWO CREDIT NO 835BA STOP 1-11-89 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE MEETING HAD APPROVED AND ALLOCATED USDLR 264225 TO AMD FOR KOMATSU CRAWLER SPARE PARTS STOP WE HAD PURCHASED SPARES IN 1979 TOGETHER WITH THE CRAWLERS AND IN 1984 STOP AT PRESENT THE 20 NOS CRAWLERS ARE IN NEED OF SPARE PARTS STOP WITH YOUR KIND APPROVAL WE WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE THE KOMATSU CRAWLER SPARE PARTS OF THE SAID AMOUNT IN THIS 1989-90 BUDGET YEAR FROM MANUFACTURER STOP AWAITING YOUR FINAL APPROVAL

DIRECTOR GENERAL AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT

21711 AGRICO BM

=11030430

NAMA

WORLDBANK, TMSS

ZCZC ASIF8997 JWS0209

***** BA ***** CR 835

ASTAG AS2AG AS2CO

REF : TCP PJ

JWS0209 ZOY574 IN 03/04:13 OUT 03/04:11 440098 030413 4284600

TO : WORLD BANK 1818H STREET, N.W. WASHINGTON DC-20433 USA

TELEX NO. ITT 440098 W.D.C.

FROM : 21311 AGRICO BM YANGON

DATED : 3-11-89

89493 (5/310) ATTENTION AGRICULTURAL DIVISION COMMA TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT COMMA ASIA REGION STOP WE NEED TO PURCHASE KOMATSU CRAWLER SPARES UNDER LOWER BURMA PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT TWO CREDIT NO 835BA STOP 1-11-89 PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION COMMITTEE MEETING HAD APPROVED AND ALLOCATED USDLR 264225 TO AMD FOR KOMATSU CRAWLER SPARE PARTS STOP WE HAD PURCHASED SPARES IN 1979 TOGETHER WITH THE CRAWLERS AND IN 1984 STOP AT PRESENT THE 20 NOS CRAWLERS ARE IN NEED OF SPARE PARTS STOP WITH YOUR KIND APPROVAL WE WOULD LIKE TO PURCHASE THE KOMATSU CRAWLER SPARE PARTS OF THE SAID AMOUNT IN THIS 1989-90 BUDGET YEAR FROM MANUFACTURER STOP AWAITING YOUR FINAL APPROVAL

DIRECTOR GENERAL
AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT

21311 AGRICO BM

=11030507

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

NNNN

ZCZC ASIF8508 S2AS0944

**** BA

**** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : AS2AG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: CR835-BA- PADDYLAND DEVLOPMENT PROJECT II

-FILENAME: CR835BA

-DRAFTEE: BPHILLIPS/BP EXT: 72453
-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CW AND CC: MR. SRIVASTAVA

-cc: \

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-FOR U THEIN TUN

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 30-OCT-89

FOR U THEIN TUN, DIRECTOR GENERAL, RE PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT II (CREDIT 835-BA).

THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF YOUR LETTER NO. 8401/SA KLA/IDA/835BA OF 11 OCTOBER 1989, AND THE ATTACHED COPY OF THE AUDIT REPORT FOR FISCAL YEAR 1986-87 TOGETHER WITH PROJECT DIRECTOR'S REPLY TO POINTS RAISED THEREIN. THANKS AND REGARDS, D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=10310939

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

NNNN

ACZC #15/1011 5/85130/ WDIAL · ASTAG DINFO -SUBJECT: MYANMAR - PADDYLANDS II PROJECT, CR 835-BA -DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA:HW EXT: -FILENAME: JS TELEX -FOLDER: TELEX -AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG -CC: MR. P. TAMBOLI (O/R) (ASTAG) 713 21518 = -IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT -YANGON, MYANNAR -ATTN: U THEIN TUN DG/XD -COPY: U HIWE MYINT, DIRECTOR PADDY WASHINGTON, DC - OCT-24-89 FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID; COPY U HTWE MYINT, DIRECTOR PADDY, YANGON MYANMAR, RE: PADDYLANDS II PROJECT, CR, 835-BA, ATTENTION IS INVITED TO YOUR PROPOSAL FOR OVERSEAS TRAINING IN LAND RECLAMATION AND DRAINAGE AND STUDY TOUR OF A FEW ID ENGINEERS, DETAILS FOR WHICH WERE TO BE WORKED OUT BY EUROCONSULT; NETHERLANDS. WE WOULD APPRECIATE INFORMATION IF THE DETAILED PROPOSAL FOR TRAINING HAS SINCE BEEN APPROVED BY THE MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS, AND WHEN WE COULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE IT FOR REVIEW. THANK YOU AND WARM REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIFF, AS2AG. =10271409 ALT RTD FROM: AS10 IN DROPCOPY OF:STAR - инии

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) TELEGRAM KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., YANGON MYANMAR. IRRIGATION YANGON CR 835 - BA TELEX 21518 IRRI BM 56156 56570 No. 840/ /Sa Kha/IDA/835BA 56604 TELEPHONE 56610 56863 Date the 11 to October 19.89. To, International Development Association 1818 H, Street, N.W, Washington D.C. 20433 U . S . A.

Dear Sir,

Subject:

Phase II (IDA Credit No.835 BA)

Reference:

; International Development Association Telex No.ZCZC TBX 27302 ATAS 1214 Washington, D.C Dated 29th September 1989.

In accordance with section 4.02 of the Credit Agreement 835BA, we have pleasure in forwarding herewith the Audit Report on the accounts of Paddyland Development Project Phase II (Irrigation Department) for the fiscal year 1986-87 together with Project Director's replies to points raised therein, for favour of your kind perusal.

Kindly acknowledge receipt

THE SE WITH C

Yours faithfully,

(THEIN TUN) Director General

Director General

Project Director, Paddyland Development Project Phase II,
Irrigation Department, Yangon, Myanmar.

CC

To,

International Development Association

1818 H, btreet, N.M.

Washington D.G. 20433

U . S . A.

Dear Sir,

Subject :

: Paddyland mevelopment roject

Thase II (IDA Oredit 10.835 BA)

Reference: ; International Development speciation Telex
No. 2020 TBX 27302 ATAB 1214 Washington, D.O

Lated 29th September 1989.

In accordance with section 4.02 of the Credit Agreement 855BA, we have pleasure in forwarding herewith the Audit Report on the accounts of raddyland Development Project Fhase II (Irritation Department) for the fiscal year 1986-27 together with project Director's replies to points raised therein, for favour of your kind perusal.

Kindly acknowledge receipt 3000WWW WWIT FAMIL

89 OCT 26 PM 4: 06

MECRIVED

Yours faithfully,

(PILIN TUN)
Director General
Froject Director, Laddyland Develorment Project Phase II,
Irrigation Department, Yangon, Myannar.

GG:

(202) 477-1234 Cable Address: INTBAFRAD Cable Address: INDEVAS

October 3, 1989

U Thein Tun Director General Irrigation Department Kanbe Road Yangon Myanmar

Dear U Thein Tun:

Re: MYANMAR - Paddyland Development II Project, Cr. 835-BA

I refer to the draft Operation and Maintenance (O&M) Plan for the project, which U Htwe Myint, Director Paddy II provided to Mr. Srivastava during his August visit to Yangon. We have the following comments for your consideration.

- 1) The plan should give an idea of the O&M work load involved. Though structures to be maintained at each polder are listed, the staff needed regularly for operation is not identified separately from maintenance. The only operational requirement would be the raising and lowering of sluice gates, the frequency of which would depend on the regulating orders for maintaining the desired water level in the drains. For maintenance, cross sections of embankments and drains have to be taken at a suitable interval, and based on survey results, section improvement of the embankments and the drains needs to be carried out. Maintenance would also require cleaning deposits in the river channels downstream of the sluices. All repair work on the embankments could be planned by manual labor, except for any major erosion threat or actual damage when equipment can be rushed from a central place. The plan should therefore be revised bringing out clearly the requirements and then specifying staff and machines to meet the workload.
- 2) Annex 1 to this letter shows the structures for O&M in each polder and the staff proposed. Annex 2 shows the machines considered necessary for maintenance and the mechanical staff required. There does not appear to be a clear yardstick or rationale for either staff or machinery. The large volume of labor should be justified.
- 3) The organization charts show the polders to be allocated to Yangon, Maubin, Pyapon and Labutta divisions. These divisions would have other polders to maintain as well. It is not understood therefore how in Annex 2 (T-7) full EE is shown against Daunggyi and Labutta polders. The charts should be checked in respect of Assistant Executive Engineers and office staff of AEs.
- 4) The actual expenditure on operation and maintenance during the past years and anticipated for the future is compared below:

	Act	rual	Anticipated			
Fiscal Year	1987-88	<u>1988-89</u>	1989-90	<u>1990-91</u>		
Staff Salaries and Allowances Travelling Allowance	128,731 65,509	1,496,283 149,948	8,630,100 1,665,000	7,710,457 1,720,000		
Office Expenditure Maintenance Costs	204,375 ¹ 570,102	Charged to const. 2,001,051	678,740 ¹ 10,687,540	711,800 13,773,500		
Total O&M Cost	968,717	3,647,282	21,661,380	23,915,757		

The anticiapted O&M cost of about Kyats 24 million for 183,421 acres gives a per acre O&M cost at Kyat 130 (US\$20/acre). We suggest that funds needed should be correlated to O&M requirements (para 1).

- 5) Our next mission, tentatively scheduled for late November 1989, would like to discuss the following aspects of O&M with you and U Htwe Myint:
 - (a) operating manuals for sluices of each polder;
 - (b) requirements of operation and maintenance separately for each polder;
 - (c) overall work loads of these divisions that will be responsible for O&M of Paddy II polders; and
 - (d) facilities (staff, equipment, and funds) needed for assuring proper O&M.With kind regards.

Sincerely yours,

Yves Wong Acting Chief,

Agriculture Operations Division

Country Department II

Asia Region

Should be charged to construction.

cc: Mr Tamboli (ASTAG)

JSrivastava:hw

1.300

Comparison of the Workload with the O&M Civil Staff of Each Polder

EE i/c	Polder	Area (Acres)	Embankment (Miles)	Drainage Main/Laterals (Miles)	Gated Sluices & Locks	Other Structures	O&M Buildings	AEE	AE	SAE	Canal insp/sub. insp	Surveyor	AE Off Staff	Labor
Maubin	Thongwa	65,282	67	39.4/25.6	7	?	48	3	1	4	2/4	4	15	346
Pyapon	Daunggyi	42,603	76	26.3/30.7	5	?	26	1 0	1	4	2/4	4	11	212
Labutta	Labutta	26,426	57	2.0/3.0	12	?	27	1	1	2	1/2	2	9	134
Yangon	Bawchaung	49,110	34	4.6/97.4	6	?	25	-	1	2	1/2	2	11	185

EE i/c = Executive Engineer In-charge
AEE = Assistant Executive Engineer
AE = Assistant Engineer
SAE = Sub Assistant Engineer
inp = inspector
Sub insp.= Sub inspector

Equipment and Mechanical Staff for Maintenance

	Staf	f			Equipment for Maintenance							
Polder	SAME	Staff	Backhoe	Scraper	Tractor	Generator	Dredger	Tipper	Unifloat	Pe D Large		
Thongwa	1	59	3	3	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	
Daunggyi	1	49	3	3	3	1		2	1	1	2	
Labutta	1	19	1	1	1	1	-	2		29	2	
Bawchaung	1	17	1	1	1	1		2	W- C- (1)	- "	400	

SAME = Sub Assistant Mechanical Engineer.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)

KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., YANGON, MYANMAR

7999 Sa Kha/IDA/835 BA.

Dated the agh September 1989

Ational Development Associal

Street, N.W

To,

International Development Associal 1818 H Street, N.W Washington D.C. 20433 U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

Re: - Paddyland Development Project (2)

Credit No.835 BA

In accordance with sectio 4.02 of the Credit Agreement 835 BA, we are pleased to forward herewith the Financial Statement for the year 1988-89 related to the above-mentioned project, for favour of your perusal.

Please acknowledge repceipt.

Yours faithfully

(THEIN TUN)

Director General.

c.c.

- (1) Director General, Auditor General's office Yangon,
 Myanmar.
- (2) Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department Yangon, Myanmar.
- (3) Director General, Planning and Statistic Department Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Yangon Myanmar.
- (4) Project Director, Paddyland Development Project(2) Irrigation Department, Yangon, Myanmar.

THE COVERTY OF THE UTION CRANTINGS
- FIRST STATE OF THE UTION CRANTINGS
- FIRST STATE OF THE STA

Dated the 2 Deptember 1989

To,

International Sevelogment Associat 4848 If Street, N.W. Whenington H.G. 20435

A TOTAL

Dear Gir,

Re:- Paudyliand Bevelorment Project (2)

In accordance which sectio 4.02 of the Tribit Agreement 555 EA, we are pleased to farward herewith the Financial Statement for the year 1968-89 melated to the showe-mentioned troject, for favour of your persoal.

Thense somowingse receipt.

Yours Taithfully

(While Tim)

- (4) Director General, Auditor General's office Tangol, Myanmor.
- (2) Lirector General, Foreign Loonomic Relations Dependment You go, Tenmer.
- (5) Director Ceneral, Ileaning and Statistic -chertment of Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Painton (yennar.
- (4) respect times ton, sadgliand pevelopment troslect(2)

INCOM NO MAIL UNIT

RECEIVED 89 0CT 23 PM 3: 17

Mant/

835 BA

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., YANGON, MYANMAR

No. 8002 /Sa Kha/IDA/835 BA
Dated the 29th September 1989.

To,

International Development Association 1818 H Street, N.W Washington D.C. 20433 U.S.A.

Dear Sir,

Re:- Lower Myanmar Paddyland Development Project
Phase II (Credit No. 835 BA)

In accordence with section 4.02 of Credit No.IDA 835 BA, we have pleasure in forwarding herewith the Audit Opinion on the Statement of Expenditure on civil works under Lower Myanmar Paddyland Development Project Phase II (Irrigation Department) for the period 1st April 1986 to 31st March 1988, together with Project Director's replies to points raised therein, for favour of your kind perusal.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours sincerely

(THEIN TUN)

Director General

C.C.

- (1) Director General, Auditor General's Office, Yangon, Myanmar.
- (2) Director General, Foreign Economic relations Department, Yangon, Myanmar.
- (3) Director General, Planning and Statistic Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Yangon, Myanmar.
- (4) Project Director, Lower Myanmar Paddyland Development Project Phase II, Irrigation Department, Yangon, Myanmar.

THE GOAL WHITE OF STATE CLICK OF LIME. IN MILETAN OF ARREST (TE D C. 102) THRICAPION DELEMENT (TE D C. 102)

No. - - AP /Sa The/IDA/835 BA - Dated the 29 September 1989.

To.

Inverment evelopment association Tend E otrest, 4.8 Weshington L.O. 20453

Dear wir,

Fe:- Mower Aganmer raddyland Dovelopment Iroject These II (Oredit No. 939 BA)

In accordence with section 4.02 of Credit No.11, 855 BM, we have pleasure in forwarding herewith the Audit Opinion on the Statement of Ampenditure on civil works under Lower Lyannan racialand Development Troject Mass II (irri-Sation Department) for the order of 1st gril 1986 to 51st hard 185, to ather with Iroject Director's raplies to points raised therein, for fevour of your kind perusal.

Wilesse computedge receipt.

fours since sly

Director General

G.C.

- (1) Alrector General, Foreign Aconomic relations Department,
- (5) Director Scherr L. Flaming and Statistic Department, Linistry of Agricultable Mar 100 ests, Tengon, Mysner.
- (4) Project Phase II, ISECEIAED Department, Lanson, Transar.

ZCZC ASIF5554 STAS1214

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - PADDYLAND II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA: HW EXT: 78112

-FILENAME: JS TELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MR. TAMBOLI (ASTAG)

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

-COPY: U HTWE MYINT, DIRECTOR PADDY II PROJECT

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 29-SEP-89

FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, COPY U HTWE MYINT, DIRECTOR PADDY II PROJECT. RE: SECOND PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT, CR. 835-BA. OUR SUPERVISION MISSION OF MAY 1989 WAS INFORMED BY AG, ID AND MAS THAT THE AUDIT REPORTS FOR THE ACCOUNTS OF ID, MAS FOR THE FISCAL YEARS 1986-87 HAD BEEN SENT TO THE BANK AND THE AUDIT REPORTS FOR 1987-88 WERE IN FINAL STAGE AND WOULD REACH THE BANK SOON. AMD HAD ALSO INDICATED THAT THE AUDIT REPORTS FOR 1986-87 AND 1987-88 ACCOUNTS WOULD BE EXPEDITED. OUR RECORDS SHOW NON RECEIPT OF THE AUDIT REPORTS FOR ID AND MAS FOR FY 1986-87. WOULD APPRECIATE IF COPIES OF THESE TWO REPORTS ARE SENT TO US AND IF WE ARE INFORMED WHEN THE OTHER REPORTS MIGHT BE EXPECTED, AFTER ASCERTAINING THE SITUATION FROM AG, AMD, AND MAS. THANK YOU AND BEST REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=10030609

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

ZCZC ASIF5216 JWS0079

***** BA ***** CR 835

AS2AG AS2CO REF : TCP PJ

JWS0079 ZMU288 IN 28/22:57 OUT 28/23:55 440098 282257 3393676

TO : INTBAFRAD WASHINGTON USA.

FM : PLANNING N STATISTICS DEPARTMENT MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE

AND FORESTS. YANGON MYANMAR.

TLX NO. 21518 IRRI BM

SL NO: 89149/ID DT: 29TH SEP 89

FOR MS D, M, DOWSETT-COIROLO DIVISION CHIEF COUNTRY DEPT II(.) THANKS YRTEL OF 08 SEPT 89 REGARDING STATUS OF LUBRICANTS FOR PROJECT WORKS AND PADDY II PROJECT IN PARTICULAR (.) WE APPRECIATE YOUR CONCERN ON SHORTAGES OF LUBRICANTS FOR PROJECT WORKS IN ORDER NOT TO DELAY IMPLEMENTATION OF PROJECTS (.) MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS (MAF) IN CLOSE COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH MINISTRY OF PLANNING N FINANCE (MPF) AND MINISTRY OF ENERGY (MG) IS TAKING URGENT ACTIONS TO FULFIL THE LUBRICANT REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL PROJECT WORKS (.) SUPPLY OF LUBRICANTS TO PADDY II AND OTHER PROJECTS ALLOCATED BY MINISTRY OF ENERGY DURING AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER 1989 IMPROVED CONSIDERABLY AND WILL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL PROJECT COMPLETION AS MENTIONED IN IRRIGATION DEPT. DG'S TELEX SENT TO YOU ON 14 SEPT 89(.) INSTRUCTIONS HAVE BEEN GIVEN TO ALL THE DEPARTMENT AND SERVICES CONCERNED UNDER MAF TO MONITOR FUEL OIL AND LUBRICANT AVAILABILITY STATUS FOR ALL PROJECTS, TO UTILIZE THE AVAILABLE SUPPLIES EFFICIENTLY, AND TO KEEP YOU ADVISED OF THE ACTION TAKEN AND ACTUAL RECEIPT OF LUBRICANTS. THANK YOU AND BEST REGARDS. MAUNG MAUNG BO DG. PLANNING AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT. MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS.

=09290606

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

ZCZC ASIF4363 STAS1193

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - PADDYLANDS II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA: HW EXT: 78112

-FILENAME: JS TELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MR. P. TAMBOLI (O/R) (ASTAG)

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

-COPY: U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG PLANNING AND STATISTICS/MAF

713 21407

-UNDEVPRO

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI, RESREP.

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 18-SEP-89

FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, COPY: U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG PLANNING AND STATISTICS/MAF, COPY UNDP YANGON. RE: PADDY II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA. YRTEL OF SEPTEMBER 14, 1989.

AAA WE ARE PLEASED TO NOTE THAT MAF HAS BEEN ABLE TO MAKE ITS OWN ARRANGEMENTS FOR IMPORT AND DELIVERY OF 1.4 MILLION GALLONS OF DIESEL AND 20,000 GALLONS OF LUBRICANTS TO ID, PRIOR TO MARCH 31, 1990, AND THAT THE SUPPLIES OF LUBRICANTS TO PADDY II HAVE IMPROVED. HOWEVER, AS YOU KNOW THE LAST SUPERVISION MISSION ESTIMATED REQUIREMENTS OF HYDRAULIC, ENGINE, AND GEAR OILS AT, RESPECTIVELY 10,700, 9,600 AND 2,800 GALLONS FOR COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, WHILE ONLY 460 (4 PERCENT), 1472 (15 PERCENT), AND 276 (10 PERCENT) GALLONS HAVE ACTUALLY BEEN RECEIVED BY THE PROJECT DURING AUGUST AND HALF OF SEPTEMBER 1989. DELIVERIES WILL THEREFORE HAVE TO BE INCREASED SUITABLY TO MEET THE FULL REQUIREMENTS. PLEASE LET US KNOW ALSO THE STATUS OF SUPPLY OF GREASE, REQUIREMENT FOR WHICH WAS ESTIMATED AT 9,560 LBS.

BBB OUR REGRETS FOR THE OMISSION IN USING AN INCORRECT RANK FOR THE MINISTER.

THANKS AND BEST REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=09210629

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

ZCZC ASIF3368 RCA1257

***** BA ***** CR 835

AS2AG AS2CO REF : TCP FCA

RCA1257 248423 WORLDBANK

TO : MS D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO CHIEF AS2AG WORLDBK WASHINGTON DC

FM : DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT YANGON MYANMAR

TLX NO. 21518 IRRI BM

SL NO: 89140/ID DT: 14TH SEP 89

RE PADDY II PROJECT CREDIT 835-BA BANK'S TELEX OF 8SEPTEMBER READING LUBRICANTS FOR PROJECT WORKS. THANK YOU FOR YOUR CONCERN. WE WISH TO ADVISE:

AAA STATUS OF LUBRICANTS SUPPLY TO PROJECT WORKS SINCE LAST IDA SUPERVISION MISSION IS AS FOLLOWS,

& AUGUST 1989 - ENGINE OIL (1012) GALLONS, GEAR OIL (276) GALLONS, TOTAL (1288) GALLONS.

SEPTEMBER 1989 (AS OF DATE) - ENGINE OIL (460) GALLONS, HYDRAULIC OIL (460) GALLONS, TOTAL (920) GALLONS.

THE SUPPLY IMPROVING RAPIDLY WILL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL PROJECT COMPLETION IN APRIL 1990. SUPPLIES TO OTHER WB PROJECTS HAVE LIKEWISE IMPROVED.

BBB TO ALLEVIATE THE PRESENT FUEL OILS SITUATION, ARRANGEMENT IS UNDER WAY TO IMPORT FUEL OILS WITHIN THE NEXT FEW MONTHS TO FULLY CATER TO THE NEEDS OF PROJECTS UNDER MAF, INCLUDING WB PROJECTS, UNDER A SPECIAL ARRANGEMENT BY MAF.

CCC ID'S QUOTA FROM THIS IMPORT (BBB) TO BE MANAGED DIRECTLY BY MAF IS EARMARKED AT 1.4 MILLION GALLONS OF HSD AND 0.02 MILLION GALLONS OF LUBRICANTS TO BE RECEIVED BEFORE 31MARCH 1990. THIS SUPPLY IS IN ADDITION TO USUAL ALLOCATION RECEIVED FROM ENERGY MINISTRY. THIS ARRANGEMENT WOULD DEFINITELY HELP COMPLETE THE HARD-PRESSED PADDY II AND KINDA PROJECTS IN A TIMELY MANNER.

DDD THE ABOVE MARKED IMPROVEMENT IN OVERALL FUEL OILS SITUATION RESULTS FROM PERSONAL EFFORT MADE BY MAF MINISTER MAJOR-GENERAL (NOT BRIG-GENERAL AS INADVERTENTLY STATED IN BANK'S EARLIER TELEXES) CHIT SWE.

BEST REGARDS - THEIN TUN, DG.

248423 WORLDBANK

21518 IRRI BM..

=09140751

=09140609

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

ZCZC ASIF2754 STAS1132

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLANDS II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA: HW EXT: 78112

-FILENAME: JS TELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MESSRS. TAMBOLI (ASTAG), AUNG PE (EDS)

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: H.E. BRIGADIER GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF

-COPY: H.E. COL. ABEL, MINISTER, PLANNING AND FINANCE

713 21233 =

-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-COPY: U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

-COPY: U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG PLANNING AND STATISTICS/MAF

713 21407 =

-UNDEVPRO

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI, RESREP.

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 08-SEP-89

FOR H. E. BRIGADIER GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF, COPY H. E. COLONEL ABEL, MINISTER, MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE, U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD, COPY U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG/P AND S/MAF, UNDP YANGON. RE: LOWER BURMA, PADDYLANDS II PROJECT, CR. 831-BA. YOU WOULD KINDLY RECALL THAT THE CLOSING DATE OF THIS PROJECT WAS RECENTLY EXTENDED TO APRIL 30, 1990 FOR THE FOURTH TIME, AS A SPECIAL CASE FOLLOWING GOB ASSURANCE FOR FULL MOBILIZATION OF RESOURCES TO COMPLETE THE BALANCE WORK BY THE SAID DATE. WE REGRET THAT THIS COMMITMENT IS NOT BEING FULFILLED, IN THAT LUBRICANTS CONTINUE TO BE IN ACUTE SHORTAGE AT THE PROJECT ALTHOUGH THESE WERE IMPORTED LAST YEAR (UTILIZING PROJECT FUNDS) BY THE PETROLEUM ENTERPRISE IN SUFFICIENT QUANTITY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT WORK. ONLY SEVEN TO FIFTEEN PERCENT OF THE IMPORTED LUBRICANT QUANTITIES HAVE ACTUALLY BEEN RECEIVED AT THE PROJECT THROUGH THE END OF JULY 1989. THE SUPPLY OF LUBRICANTS TO KINDA AND YE-U PROJECTS IS ALSO INSUFFICIENT. WE UNDERSTAND THAT THE MINISTRY OF FINANCE AND PLANNING/FERD IS COORDINATING URGENT AND PRIORITY REMEDIAL ACTION. WE WOULD APPRECIATE BEING ADVISED OF THE ACTION TAKEN AND THE ACTUAL RECEIPT OF LUBRICANTS AT THE PADDY II PROJECT IN PARTICULAR, AND ALSO AT KINDA AND YE-U, DURING SEPTEMBER 1989. THANK YOU AND BEST

REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AGRICULTURE OPERATIONS

DIVISION, COUNTRY DEPARTMENT II, WORLD BANK.

=09090611

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

ZCZC ASIF0939 WUI484

***** BA ***** CR 835

AS2AG EDS16 AS2CO REF : TCP FCA

WUI484

21233 FERDPF BM

MS. D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO CHIEF AS2AG WORLDBANK WASHINGTON D.C USA

24 AUGUST 1989

COPY TO U AUNG PE (E-1330)

RE: PADDYLANDS II PROJECT CREDIT NO. 835-BA.

REYRTLX OF 11 AUGUST 1989. IN RESPONSE TO YOUR TELEX CONCERNING SERIOUS SHORTAGES OF LUBRICANT SUPPLY, THE MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE IS COORDINATING WITH THE MINISTRY OF ENERGY TO ENSURE TIMELY SUPPLY OF LUBRICANTS TO IDA PROJECTS.

REGARDS U SOE THWIN 21233 FERDPF BM 152353 1014 240889 01710171 484

=08250606

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

835 BA

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT No. 459, PROME ROAD, YANGON, MYANMAR.

No. P-5/8-89/(7/273)

Dated 18 M. August, 1989.

Jagdish Srivastana
Sr. Irrigation Engineer
Agricultural Division
Technical Department
Asia Region
The World Bank, U.S.A.

Subject: Audit Report on the accounts of Agricultural Mechanization Department.

Dear Mr. Jagdish Srivastana,

Attached please find the audit report on the accounts of Agricultural Mechanization Department for the fiscal years 1986-87 and 1987-88 in connection with the Lower - Burma Paddyland Development Project (II).

With Regards.

Yours Truly,

Director General, (Kyee Nyunt, Director)

ce:

(1) Project Director, Lower Burma Paddyland Project (II), Irrigation Department, Yangon, Myanmar.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF HYANNAR MINIBERY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS AGRICULTURAL MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT NO. 459, FROME ROAD,

YANGOR, MYANMAR.

No. 2-5/8-89/(7/273)

The World Bank, U.S.A.

Dated 18 M August, 1989.

Jendish Erivastens
Sr. Irrigation Engineer Angelow Marketen
Agricultural Division
Pechaical Department

Subject : Audit Report on the accounts of Agricultural Mechaniwation Department.

Bear Mr. Jagdish Srivastana,

Attached please find the audit report on the accounts; of Agricultural Mechanisation Department for the fiscal years 1986-87 and 1987-88 in connection with the Lower - Eurna Faddyland Development Project (II).

With Regards.

Yours Truly,

for Disector General, (Kyee Nyunt, Director)

rice t

(1) Project Director, Lower Burma Feddyland Project (II), Irrigation Department, Yangon, Myangar.

RECEIVED

1989 OCT 11 AM 9: 45

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

ZCZC ASIF9613 STAS1045

**** BA

***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLANDS II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: PTAMBOLI:HW EXT: 73519

-FILENAME: JS TELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MR. SRIVASTAVA (O/R) (ASTAG)

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: H.E. BRIGADIER GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF

-COPY: H.E. COL ABEL, MINISTER, PLANNING AND FINANCE

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

713 21407 =

-UNDEVPRO

-YANGON, MYANMAR

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI, RESREP.

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 11-AUG-89

FOR H. E. BRIGADIER GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF, COPY H. E. COLONEL ABEL, MINISTER, MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE, U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, MR. KITATANI, RESREP. YANGON, MYANMAR. RE: PADDYLANDS II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA. WE WISH TO INVITE YOUR ATTENTION TO OUR PREVIOUS TELEX DATED JUNE 13, 1989, EXPRESSING CONCERN ABOUT THE SERIOUS SHORTAGES OF LUBRICANT SUPPLY. WE UNDERSTAND FROM THE RECENT VISIT OF SRIVASTAVA THAT THE SUPPLY OF LUBRICANT HAS NOT IMPROVED MUCH AND THEREFORE WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR PERSONAL INTERVENTION TO ENSURE TIMELY SUPPLY OF LUBRICANTS TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT ON SCHEDULE. THANK YOU AND BEST REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=08120608

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

ZCZC ASIF9461 JWS0704

***** BA ***** CR 835

AS2AG ASTAG ASTTA AS2CO

REF : TCP PJ

JWS0704 ZVW694 IN 11/01:17 OUT 11/02:15 440098 110117 2347659 21407 DPBUR BM 11-8-89 INTBAFRAD WASHINGTON D.C.

MISC 874 MRS. DOWSETT COIROLO CHIEF AS2AG COPY GRIMSHAW AND TAMBOLI ASTAG, WILAIRAT ASTTA.

AAA) TANK TWO. ID HAS GIVEN REVISED BREAKUP OF BASE COST FOR DAM AND APPURTENANT WORKS AS FUEL AND LUBRICANTS 30.0, LOCAL MATERIALS 38.4, IMPORTED MATERIALS 8.3, SKILLED LABOUR 47.4, UNSKILLED LABOUR 11.9, ESTABLISHMENT 10.8 AND TOTAL 146.8 MILLION KYATS. SAME FIGURES FOR IRRIGATION SYSTEM ARE 10.5, 26.0, 11.5, 19.0, 44.4, 18.4 AND 129.8. MAX COULD USE THESE FOR ECONOMIC ANALYSIS. AS FOR USING IMPORTED MATERIALS FOR COST ESTIMATION, DG WOULD DISCUSS WITH MINISTER. HE EXPECTS MINISTER'S AGREEMENT FOR FUEL AND LUBRICANTS AND REINFORCEMENT STEEL BUT CEMENT IMPORT MAY CAUSE PROBLEM AND MINISTER MAY REQUIRE PAYMENT IN FOREIGN EXCHANGE FOR LOCAL CEMENT. HE SUGGESTS THAT WE CHANGE REVISED COST ESTIMATE ON HEARING FROM HIM.

BBB) PADDY TWO. AUGUST 2 TELEX FROM DG ON STUDY TOUR AND TRAINING IN LAND RECLAMATION, DG ACCEPTED MY SUGGESTION TO REQUEST EUROCONSULT TO PREPARE A TRAINING CUM VISIT TO WORK PROGRAM IN LAND RECLAMATION AFTER TAKING A DECISION ON THE NUMBER OF STAFF TO BE TRAINED AND THE TYPE OF EXPOSURE DESIRED. THEREAFTER MAF APPROVAL SHOULD BE OBTAINED. SINCE FUNDS FOR TRAINING UNDER THE PROJECT FOR MAS REMAIN UNUTILIZED THERE SHOULD BE NO OBJECTION ON OUR PART FOR ITS UTILIZATION BY ID (AIDE MEMOIRE OF LAST SUPERVISION MISSION).

CCC) RUBBER TWO. MET MD/MAS. HE WOULD SEND TELEX REPLYING TO EACH QUERY. INFORMATION GIVEN BY HIM IS ALPHA. AUDIT REPORT FOR FY 86-87 RECEIVED. COPY GIVEN TO ME. SATISFACTORY. WOULD POST IT AT BANGKOK TO YOUR ADDRESS. WITHDRAWAL APPLICATIONS HELD UP FOR AUDIT CERTIFICATE ON SOES. MD TOLD HIS OFFICERS TO SEND APPLICATIONS BEFORE AUGUST 30, 1989. BETA AGREEMENT REACHED FOR MEPE TO PROVIDE MATERIALS COSTING ABOUT USDLRS 700,000 AND MAS MATERIALS COSTING ABOUT USDLRS 400,000, FOR 33 KV LINE FOR SUPPLYING 700 KVA POWER. WHO SUPPLIES WHAT NOT YET DECIDED.. DECISION WILL BE EXPEDITED, SPECIFICATIONS PREPARED, AND TENDER FINALIZED SOON. NO DATSS COMMITTED.

GAMA PRUDENT SHOPPING NOT CARRIED OUT AS MAS COULD MEET URGENT REQUIREMENTS BY TRANSFER. TENDER FOR 2000 TONS PREPARED EXACTLY SAME AS USED FOR GROUND WATER. MAS SEEKS FDA CLEARANCE FOR TENDER. WOULD ISSUE TENDER WITHIN ONE WEEK OF IDA CONCURRENCE. DELTA TWO GRADUATE STAFF ATTACHED TO RESEARCH OFFICER.

VISIT TO STATION IN MON STATE COMPLETED. VISIT TO OTHER STATE STILL TO BE MADE. MAS WILL SEND REPORT TO US BY SECOND WEEK OF OCTOBER 1989.

EPISILON FORMAT FOR CALCULATING COSTS FINALIZED. COPY WILL BE SENT TO US NEXT WEEK.

ZETA MD HAS REQUESTED MAF FOR EXTENSION OF CREDIT CLOSING DATE BY ONE YEAR. HE SAYS PLANTATION IS NEARLY COMPLETED BUT EXTENSION NEEDED TO PURSUE RESEARCH. FORMAL REQUEST TO FDA FOR EXTENSION WILL BE MADE SOON.

- DDD) YE-U. PROCUREMENT DOCUMENTS COMPRISING THREE ICB TENDERS.
- (1) CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT, (2) WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT, (3) TOOLS, AND THREE PACKAGES FOR SHOPPING (I) SPECIAL TOOLS, (II) CONSUMABLE FOR WORKSHOP, (III) SPARE PARTS FOR OVERHAUL OF EQUIPMENT HAVE BEEN REVIEWED. GENERAL CONDITION FOR ALL TENDERS ARE SAME AS CLEARED BY US FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT. ALL QUANTITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS CLEARED EXCEPT FOR SPARE PARTS WHICH DOES NOT NEED OUR CLEARANCE. ID WILL ISSUE TENDER (1) NEXT WEEK, (II) BY SEPTEMBER 30, 1989 AND (III) BY AUGUST 30, 1989. ENQUIRES FOR SHOPPING WILL ALSO BE ISSUED DURING AUGUST AND SEPTEMBER. REGARDING MASTER PLAN STUDIES EUROCONSULT INFORMED ID JULY 27, 1989 THAT TEMPELMAN NOT AVAILABLE FOR ALL THREE ASSIGNMENTS NOVEMBER 1989, APRIL AND JULY 1990. SUGGESTED ALTERNATIVE MRS. HOISINGTON OR MR. K.D. TAN. ID ACCEPTS TAN. NEEDFUL COULD BE DONE IF EUROCONSULT HAS INFORMED

US AS WELL.

EEE) CEMENT AND LUBRICANTS. KINDA RECEIVING CEMENT. PADDY TWO LUBRICANT SUPPLIES NOT IMPROVED MUCH. SUGGEST TELEX BE SENT FOR PADDY TWO TO MINISTER.

FFF) PROCEEDING TO MANILA VIA BANGKOK THIS AFTERNOON. SINGH RETURNING TO INDIA. PLEASE INFORM FAMILY. REGARDS. SRIVASTAVA.

(KITATANI)

NNN,

21407 DPBUR BM 21407 DPBUR BM

=08110602

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

Asia Files

The World Bank International Bank for reconstruction and Development International Development association

1818 H Street, N.W. Washington, D.C. 20433 U.S.A. (202) 477-1234 Cable Address: INTBAFRAD Cable Address: INDEVAS

August 4, 1989

U Thein Tun
Director General
Irrigation Department
Kanbe Road
Yangon
Myanmar

Dear U Thein Tun:

Re: Myanmar - Paddyland Development II Project, Cr. 835-BA

This is to acknowledge receipt of 2 copies of the Financial Statement for the FY 1987-88. We would appreciate receiving the audit report on the accounts of this year at your earliest convenience. The audit report was due in this office by December 31, 1988.

Regards.

Sincerely yours,

D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo

Chief, Agriculture Operations Division

Country Department II

Asia Region

cc: Mr. P. Tamboli (ASTAG), Ms. B. Phillips (AS2AG)

JSrivastava:hw

835 BA

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)
KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., YANGON MYANMAR

DAC 8/23 > J. Suyastava Ta Ma Vol: I.

No. 6310 /484 Ah La(12)Ta Ta Ma Vol:I.

Dated the 3 August 1989.

To,

MS, D.M. DOWSETT - COIROLO,
CHIEF, IRRIGATION DIVISION,
SOUTH ASIA PROJECT DEPARTMENT
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION
AND DEVELOPMENT,
1818 H.STREET, N.W.WASHINGTON D.C,
U.S.A.

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 1st quarter of the 1989-90 fiscal (Year ending June 30, 1989 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (Phase.II).

Dear, M.S, D.M. Dowsett - Coirolo,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the quarterly Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development project Phase II (Irrigation Department) which covers the 1st Quarter of the 1989-90 fiscal year ending June 30, 1989.

Yours Truly

(THEIN TUN

Director General

cc:

- (1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.
- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

NO ENCLOSURES
RECEIVED

48350A

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & PORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)
KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., YRMGOGONYBRMAR

市市市市水

No. 6376 /484 Ah La(12) Ta Ta Ma Vol: I.

Dated the 3 August 1989.

120,

MS, D.M. DOWSETT - CCIRCLO,
CHIRF, IRRIGATION BIVISION,
SOUTH ASIA PROJECT DEPARTMENT
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION
AND DEVELOPMENT,
1818 H.STREET, N.W.WASHINGTON D.C,
U . S . A.

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 1st quarter of the 1989-90 fiscal (Year ending June 30, 1989 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (Phase.II).

Dear, M.S,D.M. Dowsett - Coirolo,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies or the quarterly Frogress
Report for Lower Burma Faddyland Development project Phase II
(Irrigation Department) which covers the 1st quarter of the
1989-90 fiscal year ending June 30, 1989.

Yours Truly

(THEIN TON)
Director General

co: (1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.

(2) Director General WOOWING WVII THILL and Land Records Department.

(3) Managing Director and STI William Corporation.

(4) Managing Director Myanma Agricultural Bank.

ZCZC ASIF6973 STAS0993

**** BA

***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: MYANMAR - PADDY II (CR 835-BA)

-DRAFTED BY: M. T. RODRIGO, ASTAG EXT: 76235

-FILENAME: TELEX/PADDY II FINANCIAL STATEMENT

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT COIROLO, AS2AG

-CW AND CC: P. TAMBOLI, ASTAG

-CC: NONE

713 21311 =

-MYANMAR AGRICULTURE SERVICES

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: TIN HLAING, MANAGING DIRECTOR

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 18-JUL-89

REF PADDY II PROJECT (CR 835-BA), RECEIVED WITH THANKS YRLET 700/ACCTS/89/671, DATED JUNE 6, 1989, ENCLOSING FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR 1987-88 AND BALANCE SHEET AS OF MARCH 31, 1989, ONCE THE REPORTS ARE REVIEWED INTERNALLY, WE WILL SEND YOU OUR COMMENTS ACCORDINGLY. REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, AS2AG

=07190614

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

PA Cr 835 7/11/89

Supervision report

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: July 11, 1989

TO: Mrs. D. M. Dowsett Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

FROM: P. M. Tamboli, ASTAGOO PT.

EXTN: 73519

SUBJECT: MYANMAR - Paddy II (Cr. 835-BA)

Kinda Project (Cr. 1031-BA)

Supervision Mission Back-to-Office Report

1. As per terms of reference dated April 27, 1989, I reviewed the progress of implementation of agricultural aspects of the Paddy II and Kinda projects. I held meetings with the senior staff of the Myanmar Agricultural Services (MAS), Agriculture Mechanization Department (AMD), Settlement and Land Records Department (SLRD) and project staff of Paddy II and Kinda. My findings and recommendations are summarized below, and a list of people met is attached in Annex 1.

Paddy II Project (Cr. 835-BA)

2. <u>Impact of the Project on Paddy Production and Cropping Pattern</u>: It is too early to expect the full impact of the project on paddy production and the cropping pattern since land consolidation and allocation in the reclaimed polder areas have not yet been completed. The present situation is presented in Table 1.

Table 1: PRODUCTION IN THOUSANDS

No. of Polder	Crops	Before Project	SAR Estimate	Actual (1988-89)
4	Paddy	73.3	217.0	178.0
	Jute	0.7	· 2.7	0.18
	Groundnut	0.4	9.9	0.82
	Sunflower			0.79
	Sesamum		-	0.02
	Pulses	0.3	7.1	0.22
	Others	4.6	7.3	4.60

Paddy production has clearly gone up considerably, with average yield/acre having increased from 2,052 lb to 2,806 lbs/acre. From the demonstration trials conducted by extension staff, the average yield of paddy in all the five townships should be over 3,000 lbs/acre. Although there is further potential to increase the yield/unit of land, there is an acute shortage of fertilizer, especially TSP. This is a national problem, attributable to the scarcity of foreign exchange. I have requested Paddy II project staff to prepare a five to six years' time series of fertilizer use on paddy in the project area.

- The data in the Table 1 above also indicates that a different cropping pattern is emerging in the project area, than that envisaged at appraisal some seven to eight years ago. The appraisal estimate was that jute acreage would increase from 2,700 acres to 5,100 acres; groundnut and pulses would increase from 1,000 to 18,500 and 37,500 acres, respectively. However, given recent changes in Government procurement policy and other socio-economic developments (shortage of labor, etc.), two new crops (sunflower and sesame) are emerging and farmers generally are responding to new price signals in their choice of crops. I do not see anything wrong with that. The reason for declining jute acreage is the shortage of fuel for pump irrigation and lack of price incentive to meet increasing labor costs. Groundnut production is not picking up due to scarcity of seed and lack of improved technology. An important constraint for growing a second crop after paddy in the Delta area is the limited time for land preparation and little or no irrigation during February-March. Since there is a shortage of farm labor, a substantial second crop can be achieved only through mechanized land preparation, but mechanization is constrained by the acute shortage of fuel (again, due to the scarcity of foreign exchange). Based on my discussions with MAS and Paddy II staff, I expect future cropping patterns, to be along the lines presented in Annex 2. In the meantime, I have requested Paddy II staff to calculate farm budgets (based on current market prices) and work out comparative advantages for the crops suggested in the new cropping pattern.
- Allocation of Reclaimed Land. To achieve full project impact, the allocation of reclaimed land should be made as soon as possible. According to the plan, 50,000 acres of abandoned land are to be reclaimed, of which 40,115 acres have already been parcelled. Arrangements had been made to allocate 34,671 acres of land, but only 9,408 acres have actually been allocated so far. The remaining 25,263 acres are expected to be allocated in 1989-90. The status of land allocation is shown in Table 2. As drainage and sluice gates have not yet been completed in some polders, much of the reclaimed land is under deep water, although deep water tolerant varieties of paddy can be sown. In Daukgyi and Laputta, the allocated area has to be reclaimed by washing with rain water at least three years to permit full utilization of land. MAS is preparing to conduct a trial and demonstrations for saline resistant and deep water tolerant varieties of paddy in those polders. Thus, full development of the crops would be attained about five to eight years after the completion of the construction works.

Table 2: PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT STATUS OF LAND ALLOCATION

Polder	Township	Land To be Reclaimed	Reclaimed & Parcelled Area	Land 1989-90 (Planned)	Allocation 1988-89
		Ac	cres		
Thongwa	Maubin Kyaiklat Sub-total	9,900 1,100 <u>11,000</u>	16,020 1,119 17,139	14,693 14,693	1,327 1,119 2,446
Dauntgyi	Bagale Sub-total	23,000 23,000	14,417 14,417	8,973 8,973	a/ -
Laputta	Laputta Sub-total	11,000 11,000	4,649 4,649	1,597 1,597	3,052 3,052
Bawchaung	Syriam Sub-total	5,000 5,000	3,910 3,910	1	3,910 3,910
Total Project		50,000	40,115	25,263	9,408

a/ Out of a parcelled area, 5,444 acres of land covered with mangrove trees will be utilized for fish and shrimp breeding grounds.

Kinda Project (Cr. 1031-BA)

- 5. Under the Kinda project, some progress has been made in improving facilities at Shwedaung demonstration farm. As recommended by the December 1987 supervision mission, a full-time agronomist researcher has been appointed; about 400 acres have been levelled; and linkages have been established between the ongoing UNDP-assisted cotton research and development project at Meiktila and Shwedaung farm. However, a detailed soil survey and soil analysis of the farm has yet to be done. Project staff promised to take this up as soon as possible. With the available water during 1989-90, a good program of cropping pattern trials has been prepared. I suggested that comparative advantages of crops included in the new cropping pattern trials should be worked out.
- 6. I reviewed the proposed research program at the Shwedaung farm and recommended to omit experiments of an academic nature (e.g., estimating evapotranspiration rates, etc.) and concentrate instead on simple experiments on time and amount of irrigation, so that the extension service can advise farmers on these important matters.
- 7. In general, the agronomic work is progressing well at Kinda. However, some generic problems of diesel and fertilizer shortages continue to hamper progress. Also, like Paddy II project, a different cropping pattern is emerging compared with that in the SAR, due primarily to changes in official procurement policies. A copy of the status report, dated May 1989, is being sent to Asia Files.

Distribution

Messrs./Mesdames:

Cleave (AS2DR), Ikram (AS2CO), Redfern (AS2CO), Golan (ASTDR), Grimshaw (ASTAG), Srivastava (ASTAG), Cunningham (ASTAG), Albinson (ASTAG), Quintos (LOAAS), Salman (LEGAS), Boerema (AS2AG), Cuddihy (AS2AG), Pennell (AS2AG),

Asia Files

PMT:mc/mtr

PADDY II PROJECT List of People Met

	Name	<u>Designation</u>
1.	U Than Soe	Director General, Settlement and Land Records Dept. (SLRD)
2.	U Htwe Myint	Project Director (Irrigation Dept.)
3.	U Hla Tin	Deputy Project Director (Paddy II), Irrigation Dept.
4.	U Kyi Shein	Assistant Director, SLRD
5.	U Hla Oo	Deputy General Manage (Planning), MAS
6.	U Khin Maung Aye	Project Manager (Extension), MAS
7.	U Hla Than	Deputy General Manager (Planning) MAS
8.	U Kyee Nyunt	Director, AMD
9.	U Tint Lwin	Assistant Director, AMD
10.	U Aung Thaung	General Manager, (Extension), MAS

Kinda Project

	Name	<u>Designation</u>
1.	U Thaung	General Manager (Extension), MAS
2.	U Maung Ko	General Manager (Planning), MAS
3.	U Hla Oo	Dy. General Manager (Planning), MAS
4.	U Hla Mg	Asst. General Manager (Kinda), MAS
5.	Dr. Tin Hla	Dy. General Manager (Kinda), MAS
6.	U Hok San	Dy. Asst General Manager (Kinda), Mas
7.	U Ye Htut Thein	Asst. Engineer, ID/Kinda
8.	U Kyi Shein	Asst. Director, SLRD
9.	U Kyee Nyunt	Director, AMD
10.	U Tint Lwin	Asst. Director, AMD

Table 1 Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project II

Polder-wise expected future cropping Patterns

л. но.	Crops	Appraisal Target				Present (1988-89)				Revised Target						
		Thon- I gwa	Daunt- gyi	Labu- tta	Baw- chaung	Total	Thon-gwa	Daunt- gyi	Labu- tta	Baw- chaung	Total	Thon-gwa	Daunt- gyi	Labu- tta	Baw- chaung	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
1	Paddy (Rain)	56200	51000	30000	35300	172500	46685	26470	23880	51478	148513	62900	42603	25477	49110	180090
	(Irrigation)	6700	-	-	-	6700	-	-	-	-	-	1000	-	-	-	1000
2	Jute	5100	-	-	-	5100	628	-	-	-	628	400	-	-	-	400
3	Groundnut	12600	-	-	5900	18500	149	-	20	1793	1962	205	-	195	3000	3400
4	Sunflower		-	-	-	-	2655	98	36	2091	4880	12600	2200	1000	11000	26800
5	Sesamum	-	-	-	-	-	67	58	71	-	196	-	1000	-	-	1000
6	Pluses	12600	10200	6000	9000	37800	732	-	24	275	1031	13500	3000	2200	1000	19700
7	Others	4100	-	-	-	4100	2687	1413	-	-	4100	2000	4000	700	-	6700
	Total Sown	97300	61200	36000	50200	244700	53603	28039	24031	55637	161310	92605	52803	29572	64110	239090
	Net acrea of Land	59000	51000	30000	35300	175000	46685	26470	23880	51478	148513	62900	42603	25477	49110	180090
	Cropping Intensity	165%	120%	120%	142%	140%	115%	106%	101%	108%	109%	147%	124%	116%	131%	133%

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

No. 4980 /Sa Kha/IDA/835 BA. Dated the June # 1989.

To.

International Development Association 1818 H.Street, N.W

Washington D.C.20433

U . S. A.

Dear Sir.

Re:- Paddyland Development II Project

In accordance with section 4.02 of the Credit Agreement 835 BA, we are pleased to forward herewith the Financial Statement for the year 1987-88 related to the above-mentioned project, for favour of your perusal.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

(THEIN TUN) 5/6

Director General.

c.c. (

- (1) Director General, Auditor General's Office, Rangoon, Burma.
- (2) Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department, Rangoon.
- (3) Director General, Planning and Statistic Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Rangoon.
- (4) Project Director, Paddyland Development II Project, Irrigation Department, Rangoon.

ZCZC ASIF3150 STAS0853

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLANDS II AND KINDA MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS

-CREDITS 835-BA AND 1031-BA

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA: HW EXT: 78112

-FILENAME: JS TELEX -FOLDER: TELEX FOLDER

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MESSRS.

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: H.E. BRIGADIER GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF -COPY: H.E. COL ABEL, MINISTER, PLANNING AND FINANCE

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 13-JUN-89

FOR H.E. BRIGADIER GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF, COPY H.E. COLONEL ABEL, MINISTER, MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE. RE: PADDYLANDS II AND KINDA MULTIPURPOSE PROJECTS, CREDITS 835-BA AND 1031-BA. WE WOULD LIKE TO CONVEY TO YOU OUR DEEP CONCERN FOR THESE TWO PROJECTS AND TO EMPHASIZE THE NEED FOR URGENT ACTION TO IMPROVE THE SUPPLY POSITION OF LUBRICANTS AND CEMENT. OUR TWO SUPERVISION MISSIONS OF MAY AND JUNE 1989 RESPECTIVELY, HAVE OBSERVED NO IMPROVEMENT IN THE SITUATION EXISTING IN MARCH 1989 WHEN THE STAUTS OF THESE PROJECTS WAS INITIALLY REVIEWED THIS YEAR. THE SHORTAGE OF LUBRICANTS IS ESPECIALLY DISTURBING SINCE THESE WERE IMPORTED PREVIOUSLY IN SUFFICIENT QUANTITIES FOR COMPLETION OF ALL THE WORKS AT THE TWO PROJECTS. THE COMPLETION OF CIVIL WORKS HAS BEEN INORDINATELY DELAYED, PADDYLANDS TWO CLOSING DATE HAVING BEEN EXTENDED FOR THE FOURTH TIME AS A SPECIAL CASE TO APRIL 30, 1990, WHILE KINDA CLOSING DATE HAS BEEN EXTENDED FOR THE THIRD TIME TO JUNE 30, 1990. SERIOUS ATTEMPTS HAVE TO BE MADE TO COMPLETE THE PROJECTS WITHIN THE CURRENT CLOSING DATES. WE WOULD VERY MUCH APPRECIATE BEING ADVISED OF THE ACTION WHICH YOUR MINISTRY PROPOSES TO TAKE TO IMPROVE THE SITUATION. BEST REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=06150624

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

Telex: 21311 AGRICO BM

Cable : AGRICORP

Telephones: -

Managing Director 83480 G. M. (Admin).... 70289 Office 72655 Union Of Burma
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS
MYANMA AGRICULTURE SERVICE
No. 74, SHWEDAGON PAGODA ROAD

RANGOON, BURMA.

N 1031-187

To,

Mrs.D.M.Dowsett Coirolo,

Division Chief.

Agriculture Operation Division,

Country Department II,

The World Bank,

International Development Association,

1818 H Street, N.W,

Washington D.C. 20433, USA.

Attn: Asia Disbursements Devision, Loan Department.

Sub: Despatch of Financial Statements on IDA Financed Projects.

I am pleased to enclose herewith the Fihancial Statements in respect of the following IDA financed projects for your perusal.

- 1. Lower Burma Paddy Land Development(II) Project.(Credit 835 BA)
 Financial Statements for the year 1986-87 and Balance Sheet as at
 31st March, 1987, together with auditor's peport.
- 2. Kinda Dam Multipurpose Project. (Credit 1031 BA).

Financial Statements for the year 1987-88 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1988.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the Financial Statements despatched.

Yours sincerely,

(Tin Hlaing)

Managing Director

C.C:

1. The Director General (PBD, MAF).

2. The Director General (FERD, P & F).

3. The General Manager (Accounts).

UNION OF BURMA

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

MYANMA AGRICULTURE SERVICE

No. 74, SHWEDAGON PAGODA ROAD RANGOON, BURMA

Asia Inf. Cenh

To,

: 21311

Managing Director General Manager (Admin)

CABLE PHONES AGRICO

: AGRICORP RANGOON

Mrs.D.M. Dowsett Coirolo,

Division Chief.

70289 ... 72655

Agriculture Operation Division,

Country Department II,

International Development Association | 1381-87

1818 H Street, N. W,

Washington D.C, 20433, U S A.

Attn : Asia Disbursements Division, Loan Department.

Sub: Despatch of Financial Statements on IDA Financed Projects.

I am pleased to enclose herewith the Financial Statements in respect of the following IDA financed projects for your perusal.

Second Seed Development Project. (CR-1616. BA).

Financial Statements for the year 1987-88 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1988.

Groundwater Irrigation Project. (CR-1381. BA).

Financial Statements for the year 1987-88 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1988.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the Financial Statements despatched.

Yours sincerely,

(Tin Hlaing

Managing Director

cc:

1. The Director General (PSD, MAF).

2. The Director General (FERD, P & F).

3. The General Manager (Accounts).



OFFICE MEMORANDUM

BY POUCH

TO:

Mr. Benjamin Cukok, AS1IE, D-9027

DATE:

November 26, 198

FROM:

Surinder K. Malik - AS186

Letter No:2223

SUBJECT:

BANGLADESH: Industrial Sector Credit Export Development Project

Please find enclosed the following documents related to the above referred projects:

- BB draft detailed guidelines for the implementation of the inland back-to-back L/c system, a copy of which was also directly mailed to you by Ashraf Ali, GM, Banking Control Department.
- A two-page table showing changes in the tariffs introduced in FY88 in the textiles, steel and engineering, chemicals and electrical sectors.
- 3. A statement showing the collection performance of NCBs under the SSI-II and SSI-III projects through end-September 1987.

Encl:

File: ISC, Export Dev. Project SKMalik:fp

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Mr. Benjamin Cukoki 65118, p-9027

DATE

dyember 24, 1

Latter Nov

Surinder K. Malik - ASIBB

BANGLADESH: Industrial Sector Credit Export Development Project

Blease find enclosed the following documents related to the above referred projects:

- 1. 98 draft detailed guidelines for the implementation of the inland back-to-back L/c system, a copy of which was also directly mailed to you by Ashraf Ali, EM, Benking Control Department.
- A two-page table showing changes in the tariffs introduced in FYSB in the textiles, steel and engineering, chemicals and electrical sectors.
- A statement showing the collection performance of NCBs under the SSI-II and SSI-III projects through end-September 1987.

Encl:

File: 180, Export Dev. Project Skhalikifp

RECEIVED
1987 DEC -3 MI II: 32
1NCOMING MAIL UNIT

DDC 0/20

M. Suvasteva

Telex: 21311 AGRICO BM

Cable: AGRICORP

Telephones :-

Managing Director 83480 G. M. (Admin) ..., 70289 Office 72655

The Union of Burma MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS
MYANMA AGRICULTURE SERVICES

No. 74, SHWEDAGON PAGODA ROAD RANGOON, BURMA.

No. 700/Accts/89/671 Dated the June . 6 1989

To,

Mrs.D.M. Dowsett Coirolo, Division Chief. Agriculture Operation Division. Country Department II, The World Bank, International Development Association,

1818 H Street, N.W.

Washington D.C. 20433, USA.

Attn: Asia Disbursements Division, Loan Department.

Sub: Despatch of Financial Statements on IDA Financed Project.

I am pleased to enclose herewith the Financial Statements in respect of the following IDA financed project for your perusal.

Lower Burma Paddy land Development (II) Project. (Credit 835/BA) Financial Statements for the year 1987-88 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1988.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the Financial Statements despatched.

Yours sincerely,

(Tin Hlaing)

Managing Director

c.c:-1. The Director General (PBD, MAF)

2. The Director General (FERD, P & F)

3. The General Manager (Accounts)

ZCZC ASIF2580 JWS0910 AS2AG ASTAG AS2CO REF : TCP FCA BA-Inigation - Part (111) CC: Cr. 1031-BA CC: Cr. 835-BA CC: Cr. 1616-BA CC: BA-Agriculture Societ

JWS0910 ZOY844 IN 09/06:13 OUT 09/07:12 440098 090613 1248688

21502 INYAHO BM

TELEX TO WORLD BANK

WASHINGTON DC, USA.

FOR D.M. DOWSETT - COIROLO, CHIEF AS2AG COPY GRIMSHAW CHIEF ASTAG AND SRIVASTAVA ASTAG.

A RE BURMA TANK II, DR.OHN MYINT IS BUSY WITH THAI DELEGATION AND DR TIN HLA WAS AWAY UP COUNTRY SO I GOT VERY LITTLE TIME FOR DISCUSSION OF ALTERNATIVE CROPPING PATTERN TO BE PROPOSED BY MAS. ONE POSSIBILITY WOULD BE TO RAISE PADDY AREA BY 2 PERCENT PULSES BY 5 PERCENT, CHILLIES BY 4 PERCENT AND SESAME BY 4 PCTN LEAVE GROUNDNUT UNCHANGED AND REDUCE COTTON BY 10PERCENT.HOWEVER THEY HVE PROMISED TO TELEX TO YOU BY JUNE 15 ALTERNATIVE CROPPING PATTERN AFTER RE RUNNING RESERVOIR OPERATION STUDY.THERE IS VERY LITTLE SCOPE FOR VARIATION. DR MYINT ALSO TOLD ME THAT HE HAS DISCUSSED WITH BROWN VARIOUS ASSUMPTIONS TO CONSIDER CONVERSION OF FINANCIAL COSTS TO ECONOMIC COST.

BBB: RE KINDA PROJECT, U THEIN TUN DG ID ALSO AWAY FROM RANGOON TILL JUNE NINTH. DISCUSSED THE ISSUE OF CEMENT AND USE OF IDA CREDIT FOR CONSULTANT WITH U MAUNG MAUNG THWIN DIRECTOR PROUREMENT. HE TOLD ME THAT DG. ID HAS NOT YET TAKEN UP THESE TWO IS WITH MAF. HE WILL FOLLOW IT UP AND KEEP YOU INFORMED OF Th. DECISION.

CCC: RE PADDY 11: SO FAR NO PROGRESS ON SUPPLY OF LUBRICANT, SOME DECISION LIKELY TO TAKE PLACE ON JUNE 12. WOULD REQUIRE FURTHER FOLLOW UP.

DDD: RE SEED II, HAD WRAP-UP AND TRIPARTITE MEETING JUNE 9TH CHAIRED BY M.D. MAS. (AGAIN THE MINISTER OUT OF TOWN).MISSION'S ALL RECOMMENDATIONS WERE ACCEPTED BY MAS AND FULLY SUPPORTED BY RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE OF UNDP. WILL FAX COPY OF AIDE MEMOIRE FROM JAKARTA ON JUNE 12. EXPECTED DISBURSEMENT BY FY 1989 IS ABOUT USD 2.6 MILLION.

EEE: RE GROUND WATER I (ATTENTION CUNNINGAHAM)

PROJECT DIRECTOR OUT OF TOWN.HAVE GIVEN COPY OF TELEX AND SPN REPORT TO HIS ASSISTANT.THEY HAVE PROMISED TO SEND RESPONSE NEXT WEEK.

FFF: RE VETIVER INITIATIVE (ATTENTION GRIMSHAW)

PRESENTED VETIVER SLIDE SHOW TO FORESTRY DEPARTMENT STAFF AND/UNDP. HAD USEFUL DISCUSSIONS ON FOLLOW UP PROGRAM. DEPUTY DIRECTOR GENERAL FOREST HAS MULTIPIED THE SAMPLE EYE GAVE HIM TO TWO THOUSAND PLANTS AND ARE READY FOR LARGE SCALE DEMONSTRATION. EYE AM LEAVING BEHIND SET OF SLIDES FOR THEIR USE.PLEASE ARRANGE TO SEND 100 COPIES OF BOOKLET TO MR.KITATANI RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE UNDP RANGOON AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

REGARDS TAMBOLI.

=06100610

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

CC: CT. 1731-BA CC CT. 1031-BA

ZCZC ASIF1478 STAS0796

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLAND II, KINDA AND YE-U PROJECTS

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA:HW EXT: 78112

-FILENAME: JS TELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CL. WITH AND CC: MR. P. TAMBOLI (ASTAG), MS E. TRASK (ASTTA)

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

-H. E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF

-COPY: U TIN HLAING, MD/MAS, MYANMA AGRI. SERVICE

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY:U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

-COPY: U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG P AND S/MAF

713 21233 =

-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD

713 21407 =

-UNDEVPRO

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 30-MAY-89

FOR H. E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF, COPY U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD, U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG/P AND S, MAF, U TIN HLAING, MD/MAS, UNDP RANGOON. RE: IDA MISSION OF MAY 1989 FOR PADDY II (CREDIT 835-BA), KINDA (CREDIT 1031-BA) AND YE-U (CREDIT 1731-BA). WE HAVE REVIEWED MISSION'S AIDE MEMOIRES FOR THREE PROJECTS AGREED WITH YOU IN THE WRAP UP MEETING OF MAY 24, 1989. WE CONCUR WITH MISSION'S RECOMMENDATIONS WITH THE FOLLOWING REMARKS: ALPHA WE NOTE WITH SATISFACTION THAT DIESEL SUPPLIES ARE ADEQUATE AND HOPE THAT THESE WILL BE MAINTAINED AT REQUIRED LEVEL. WE ARE, HOWEVER, CONCERNED AT THE SERIOUS SHORTAGES OF CEMENT AND LUBRICANTS. THE SITUATION HAS NOT IMPROVED SINCE MARCH 1989 WHEN AN IDA MISSION REVIEWED THE STATUS OF THESE THREE PROJECTS. NON-AVAILABILITY OF LUBRICANTS IS OF SPECIAL CONCERN SINCE THESE WERE SPECIALLY IMPORTED AGAINST IDA CREDITS BY PETROLEUM CORPORATION FOR MEETING THE DEMANDS OF IDA FINANCED PROJECTS. MAF IS REQUESTED TO PURSUE THE MATTER WITH THE CONCERNED MINISTRIES. BETA PADDY II. AAA. THE PROJECT HAS TO BE CLOSED BY APRIL 30, 1990 CORRESPONDING TO SPECIAL FOURTH EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATE. THE BALANCE CIVIL WORKS CAN BE COMPLETED EARLIER PROVIDED SUFFICIENT

LUBRICANTS ARE MADE AVAILABLE.
BBB COMPLETION OF ALLOTMENT OF LANDS TO FARMERS WOULD HOWEVER NEED
SPECIAL PUSH. WE NOTE THAT LAND IS BEING ALLOCATED TO THE FARMERS
ON PERMANENT BASIS INSTEAD OF EARLIER ONE YEAR BASIS AND LANDS
ORIGINALLY EARMARKED FOR STATE FARMS AND COOPERATIVE FARMS ARE ALSO
BEING GIVEN TO FARMERS.

CCC USE OF CREDIT BY FARMERS IS GOOD BUT YIELDS ARE NOT INCREASING DUE TO NON AVAILABILITY OF FERTILIZERS. ID AND AC HAVE TO MAKE SPECIAL EFFORTS FOR INDUCING FARMERS TO GROW THE SECOND CROP AND MAKING NECESSARY FACILITIES AVAILABLE.

DDD DECISION ON ORGANISATIONAL SETUP FOR O&M AFTER COMPLETION INCLUDING AVAILABILITY OF MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT AND ANNUAL REQUIREMENT OF FUNDS SHOULD BE TAKEN PRIOR TO OUR NEXT REVIEW AROUND NOVEMBER 1989.

GAMMA KINDA - AAA WE NOTE CONTINUED GOOD PERFORMANCE OF THE COMPLETED DAM AND POWER GENERATION FACILITIES. BBB THE COMPLETION OF THE IRRIGATION SYSTEM BY THE EXTENDED (THIRD EXTENSION) CLOSING DATE OF JUNE 30, 1990 IS BECOMING DOUBTFUL DUE TO POOR SUPPLIES OF CEMENT. URGENT ACTION IS NEEDED. CCC LAND ALLOCATION TO THE FARMERS HAS SO FAR BEEN COMPLETED IN ONLY 27,000 ACRES OUT OF 113,500 ACRES OF NEW IRRIGATION. REMAINING ALLOCATION CANNOT BE COMPLETED BY JUNE 30, 1990 EVEN IF IRRIGATION SYSTEM IS COMPLETED. THE PROJECT HAS NO PROVISION TO FUND SETTLEMENT AND LAND RECORDS DEPARTMENT ACTIVITY FOR LAND ALLOCATION, UNLIKE PADDY II WHERE KYAT 15 PER ACRE IS PROVIDED. ASSISTANCE IN SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEYS OF THE APPLICANTS FOR LAND HAS TO BE THEREFORE ARRANGED FROM TOWNSHIP LAND AND ORDER COMMITTEE AND ID TO ACCOMPLISH THE TASK EARLIEST POSSIBLE. WE WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING THE COMPLETION PROGRAM AGREED FOR SUBMISSION BEFORE AUGUST 31, 1989. LAND MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT SHOULD PUSH THE LAND CLEARING AND LEVELLING OPERATION AS WELL. DDD ANOTHER AREA OF CONCERN IS THE WATER MANAGEMENT SINCE THE WATER OPERATIONS CENTER HAS PRACTICALLY STOPPED FUNCTIONING WITH THE DEPARTURE OF THE CONSULTANTS. WE WOULD LIKE TO ADVISE YOU THAT AN EXPATRIATE EXPERT MAY BE ARRANGED FOR ONE YEAR UNDER IDA FUNDING TO REACTIVATE WATER MANAGEMENT OPERATIONS AND TO TAKE NECESSARY STEPS TO ASSURE THAT PROPER CONTROL ON WATER ISSUES DOWN TO WATER COURSES IS ESTABLISHED. AC HAS INITIATED EXTENSION FOR PROPER WATER UTILIZATION ON THE FARMS, AND THE EFFORTS NEED TO BE STRENGTHENED FURTHER.

DELTA YE-U. AAA WE HAVE REQUESTED SMECS ANED EUROCONSULT TO SEND THEIR EXPERTS TO BURMA FOR RESUMING CONSULTANCIES EARLIEST. WE ARE EXAMINING THE COST IMPLICATION OF THE UNAVOIDABLE BREAK IN THE CONSULTANCIES. SIMULTANEOUSLY WE WOULD EXAMINE ADDITIONAL FUNDS REQUIREMENTS FOR ABOUT 8 MAN MONTHS OF SHORT TERM SPECIALISTS FOR WORKSHOP AND OVERSEAS TRAINING OF 21 ID STAFF FOR 69 MAN MONTHS AND WOULD ADVISE UNDP/MAF ACCORDINGLY. BBB WE AGREE TO THE ISSUE OF THE TENDERS FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND WORKSHOP EQUIPMENT EARLIEST AS SUGGESTED BY THE MISSION AND AGREE IN PRINCIPLE TO REPLACING DRAGLINE BY BACKHOES. HOWEVER, ONLY ONE OR TWO BACKHOES COULD BE PURCHASED DEPENDING ON THE AVAILABILITY OF FUNDS UNDER CATEGORY TWO OF IDA CREDIT. THE SITUATION WILL BE REVIEWED ON FINALISATION OF OTHER PROCUREMENT CHANGES. CCC PLEASE ASSURE COMPLETION OF DESIGNS FOR COMMENCEMENT OF REHABILITATION IN NOVEMBER 1989. EPSILON THE MISSION PAID A QUICK VISIT TO AZIN DAM WHICH HAS BEEN

EPSILON THE MISSION PAID A QUICK VISIT TO AZIN DAM WHICH HAS BEEN COMPLETED IN RECORD TIME WITH GOOD QUALITY WORK. WE HOPE THE REMAINING WORK INVOLVED AT THE UPSTREAM END OF THE SPILLWAY WALLS HAS SINCE BEEN COMPLETED. WE ARE CONCERNED AT THE LACK OF PROGRESS ON THE WATER SUPPLY COMPONENT BUT DO HOPE THAT THE PROCUREMENT OF A FEW ELECTRICAL ITEMS COSTING US\$12,000 WILL BE DONE BY THE MOST EXPEDITIOUS METHOD POSSIBLE AND CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION WILL MANAGE CEMENT FOR THE BALANCE WORK.

ZETA ID PROVIDED THE MISSION REVISED COST ESTIMATES OF ABOUT US DOLLARS 75 MILLION FOR THE SECOND TANK IRRIGATION PROJECT. BROWN ALSO DISCUSSED WITH ID REVISED BASIS FOR DETERMINING FACTORS FOR WORKING OUT INVESTMENT COSTS AND BENEFITS IN ECONOMIC TERMS. WE WOULD CARRYOUT AN ECONOMIC ANALYSIS UNDER THE REVISED CONDITIONS AND

WOULD LET YOU KNOW BANK POSITION ON FURTHER PROCESSING AS SOON AS A DECISION IS TAKEN BY IDA TO REACTIVATE THIS PROJECT. ETA WE THANK YOU FOR THE COURTESIES EXTENDED TO THE MISSION. WITH WARMEST REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=06010630

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

NNNN

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA. Mr. Suwabur

No. 3435 /484 Ah La(12)Ta Ta Ma Vol: I/

Dated the

3 May 1989.

CR. 735-BA

To,

Ms. D.M. Dowsett-Coircle, Chief, Irrigation Division, South Asia Project Department International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,

1818 H. Street, N.W. Washington D.C. U. S. A.

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 4th quarter of the 1988-89 fiscal (year ending March 31, 1989 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (Phase.II).

Dear, M.S. D.M. Dowsett - Coirolo,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quarterly Progress
Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project Phase II
(Irrigation Department) which covers the 4th Quarter of the 1988-89
fiscal year ending March 31, 1989.

Please send to Asia man.

Yours Truly,

(THEIN TUN)

Director General.

cc:

(1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.

- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanna Agricultural Bank.

ZCZC ASIF7650 STAS0660

**** BA

**** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT (CR. 835-BA)

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA:HW EXT: 78112

-FILENAME: JSTELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY: KHALID IKRAM, ACTING DIRECTOR, AS2DR

-CC: MESSRS. SALMAN (LEGAS), REDFERN (AS2CO), TAMBOLI (ASTAG)

713 21300 =

-H. E. COL ABEL MINISTER

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY: H. E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

713 21233 =

-COPY U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD

-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

WASHINGTON, DC - 28-APR-89

H.E. COLONEL ABEL, MINISTER, MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE, COPIES TO H. E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF, U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, U SOE THWIN DG/FERD, RANGOON, BURMA.

RE: PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA) AND TELEX OF APRIL 20, 1989 FROM U MIN AUNG, DEPUTY MINISTER PLANNING AND FINANCE, REQUESTING A ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF THE CREDIT CLOSING DATE. WE ARE PLEASED TO INFORM YOU THAT, ON AN EXCEPTIONAL BASIS, THE ASSOCIATION HAS POSTPONED THE CLOSING DATE OF CREDIT 835-BA AND HAS ESTABLISHED APRIL 30, 1990 AS A LATER DATE FOR PURPOSE OF SECTION 2.04 OF THE DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AGREEMENT. REGARDS. KHALID IKRAM, ACTING DIRECTOR, COUNTRY DEPARTMENT II, ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE.

=04290619

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

NNNN

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 27, 1989

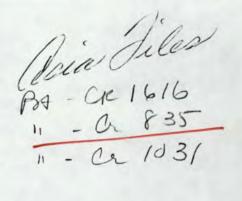
TO: Mr. P. Tamboli, Sr. Agriculturalist, ASTAG

FROM: D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

. EXTENSION: 73519

Per 61 .

SUBJECT: BURMA - Seeds II Project (Cr. 1616-BA
Paddy II Project (Cr. 835-BA)
Kinda Project Project (Cr. 1031-BA)
Supervision Mission Terms of Reference



- You will arrive in Rangoon around June 5, 1989 for a period of about one week to review the overall progress of work of Seed II project and to discuss the outstanding agricultural issues related to Paddy II and Kinda projects.
- As regards <u>Seeds II</u> project, you will pay particular attention to:
 - (a) Progress of seed production and procurement of certified seed;
 - (b) Progress of development of each of the existing 12 central farms for basic seed production;
 - (c) Status of procurement of vehicles, lab equipment, workshop equipment and farm machinery, etc.;
 - (d) Status of seed processing, storage and installation of 12 seed processing plants and quality control;
 - (e) Status of applied research and training;
 - (f) Requirement of additional technical assistance; and
 - (g) Status of project accounts (revised cost and savings), disbursement and audit reports).
- 3. Following Mr. Srivastava's supervision mission (May 8-26, 1989) of Kinda and Paddy II projects, you will discuss with Agriculture Corporation outstanding agricultural issues relating to these two projects.
- 4. While in Rangoon, you will liase closely with UNDP, Rangoon.
- 5. On return to Washington, you will submit Full Supervision Report for Seeds II project and a brief Back-to-Office Report on agricultural aspects of Paddy II and Kinda projects.

. ...

cc: Messrs. Golan, ASTDR Kaji, AS2DR Cleave, AS2DR Leipziger, AS2DR Grimshaw/Chobanian, ASTAG Cunningham, ASTAG Srivastava, ASTAG Albinson, ASTAG Brown, AS2AG Naor, AS2AG Pennell, AS2AG Ikram, AS2CO Redfern, AS2CO Cernea, AGRPS Le Moigne, AGRPS Plusquellec, AGRPS Ms. Trask, ASTTA Salman, LEGAS Quintos, LOAAS AS2AG Blackbook Asia Files

PTamboli:mtr

THE WORLD BANK INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 27, 1989

TO: Mr. Attila Karaosmanoglu, ASIVP

FROM: Khalid Ikram, Acting Director, CD2

EXTENSION: 72591

BURMA - Paddyland Development II Project (Cr. 835-BA) SUBJECT:

Request for Fourth Postponement of Closing Date

- The Closing Date of the above Credit (signed in August 1978) has been postponed three times. The current date is April 30, 1989. At the time of the last postponement, it was fully expected that the project would be completed before the new Closing Date: IDA had agreed to the use of Credit proceeds for import of diesel, which had hitherto been the main cause of delay. and the Irrigation Department was marshalling all necessary technical resources to get the job done. Unfortunately, logistical problems in actually delivering the required diesel and other essential supplies to project sites, partly related to civil disturbances, caused a further slow down in work on this project during the August-December 1988 period. The following describes the content and current status of the project, and requests your approval for an exceptional fourth postponement of the Closing Date.
- The Paddylands II project provides for the development of 175,000 acres (125,000 acres cultivated and 50,000 abandoned cultivation) in the Irrawaddy Delta through: (a) construction of embankments and gated sluice structures for flood protection, (b) excavation of channels for drainage, (c) land reclamation, and (d) improved agricultural extension and support services. The project progressed satsifactorily until FY1984, when severe shortages of diesel oil began to slow the progress of this and other IDA operations in Burma. This situation continued until late in FY88 when the supply situation was eased by GOB's decision to import crude oil against various IDA credits (agreed by IDA in November Had there been no logistical problems in actually transporting supplies to project sites, or other interrruptions caused by civil disturbances, the project could definitely have been completed. A supervision mission to Burma in March 1989 has reached agreement with GOB on a twelve-month, detailed action program for completion of the remaining project works, as described below.
- All principal project structures have been finished; the balance of work has therefore been carefully estimated to include some two million cyd excavation of drainage channels and about half million cyd of embankments. An adequate budget allotment for the 1989-90 period has been formally requested by the Project Director, and the Minister of Agriculture and Forestry (MAF) has confirmed to the supervision mission that the request

will be approved. The mission has further agreed with MAF on the timely supply of the following quantities of lubricants and oils: (a) 9,612 gallons of engine oil; (b) 2,810 gallons gear oil; (c) 10,706 gallons of hydraulic oil; (d) about 34 gallons of brake fluid; and (e) 9,564 pounds of grease. Transport difficulties have now been resolved and the project is currently receiving about 82,000 gallons of diesel per month; this volume will be maintained throughout 1989-90. With these assurances, the mission considers that the revised completion plan is quite feasible. Missions to supervise other irrigation projects in Burma in May and June 1989 will both monitor GOB compliance with these agreements, and an in-depth supervision of this project will be conducted in October 1989.

- 4. Of the total Credit of US\$34.5 million, US\$28.29 million has been disbursed as of March 31, 1989. Disbursement against civil works already completed and remaining work is estimated at US\$3 million. Procurement of spares and materials would require another US\$1 million. A final undisbursed balance of about US\$2.5 million would have to be cancelled at Credit closing. The Borrower is in compliance with all major covenants.
- I recommend that, exceptionally, the Closing Date for Credit 835-BA be postponed by one more year until April 30, 1990, since: (a) the Borrower is in compliance with all major covenants under the Credit Agreement; (b) there have been some circumstances beyond the Borrower's control which halted work on the project during the past year; (c) the Borrower has moved expeditiously to resume project implementation at an accelerated pace during the past few months and an acceptable action plan has been developed to complete the project; and (d) unless IDA funding is continued, it will be extremely difficult for GOB itself to finance the remaining work. If you agree, I will issue the attached telex.

Attachment - Telex

Cleared (in substance) with and cc: Messrs. Salman (LEGAS), Tamboli (ASTAG), Redfern (AS2CO), Quintos (LOAAS)

cc: Messrs./Mss. Kaji o/r, Cleave, Pennell, Phillips

JSrivastava/DDowsett-Coirolo:bjw

Agreed. 4/27/89 Ah. WORLDBANK TMSS WORLDBANK TMSS

ZCZC STAC0376 STAS0660 WDIAL . ASTAG DINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT (CR. 835-BA)

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA:HW EXT: 78112

-FILENAME: JSTELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY: KHALID IKRAM, ACTING DIRECTOR, AS2DR

-CC: MESSRS. SALMAN (LEGAS), REDFERN (AS2CO), TAMBOLI (ASTAG)

713 21300 =

-H. E. COL ABEL MINISTER

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY: H. E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

713 21233 =

-COPY U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD

-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 28-APR-89

H.E. COLONEL ABEL, MINISTER, MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE, COPIES TO H. E. MAJOR GENERAL CHIT SWE, MINISTER, MAF, U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, U SOE THWIN DG/FERD, RANGOON, BURMA.

RE: PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA) AND TELEX OF APRIL 20, 1989 FROM U MIN AUNG, DEPUTY MINISTER PLANNING AND FINANCE, REQUESTING A ONE-YEAR EXTENSION OF THE CREDIT CLOSING DATE. WE ARE PLEASED TO INFORM YOU THAT, ON AN EXCEPTIONAL BASIS, THE ASSOCIATION HAS POSTPONED THE CLOSING DATE OF CREDIT 835-BA AND HAS ESTABLISHED APRIL 30, 1990 AS A LATER DATE FOR PURPOSE OF SECTION 2.04 OF THE DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AGREEMENT. REGARDS. KHALID IKRAM, ACTING DIRECTOR, COUNTRY DEPARTMENT II, ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE.

=04281048

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

ииии

MS. D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO
CHIEF
AGRICULTURE DIVISION
ASIA II
WORLD BANK
WASHINGTON DC
USA
20 APRIL 1989

COPY TO U AUNG PE (E-1330)

RE: PADDY II CREDIT 835-BA EXTENSION AND YRTLX OF 30 MARCH 1989.

AAA EYE WOULD LIKE TO MAKE A FORMAL REQUEST FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE CREDIT CLOSING DATE OF THE ABOVE PROJECT FROM 30 APRIL 1989 TO 30 APRIL 1990.

BBB THE NEED FOR EXTENSION WAS ALSO MENTIONED IN THE AIDE-MEMOIRE OF IDA MISSION IN MARCH 1989.

CCC YR KIND COOPERATION IS HIGHLY APPRECIATED

REGARDS

U MIN AUNG DEPUTY MINISTER MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE 248423 WORLDBANK 21233 FERDPF B

=04201018

=04200637

ИИИИ

ZCZC ASIF7518 STAS0657

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - 1616-BA, 835-BA, AND 1031-BA

-FILENAME: MT/MASS11/TAMBOLI/ITINERARY MISSION 5/89

-DRAFTEE: P. TAMBOLI, ASTAG EXT: 73519

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MR. BOEREMA (AS2AG)

713 21311 =

-AGRICULTURE CORPORATION

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: U TIN HLAING, MANAGING DIRECTOR

713 21300 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: U THEIN TUN, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21407 =

-UNDEVPRO

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI, RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE

WASHINGTON, DC - 27-APR-89

FOR U TIN HLAING (AGRIC CORP) COPIES U THEIN TUN (IRRIG DEPT) AND KITTANI (UNDEVPRO) REF BURMA SEEDS II (CR 1616-BA), PADDY II (CR 835-BA) AND KINDA (CR 1031-BA).

FURTHER TO OUR TELEX OF APRIL 17, 1989, WE WISH TO CONFIRM THAT MR. TAMBOLI WILL BE ARRIVING RANGOON ON JUNE 5, BY THAI FLIGHT 305. WE PROPOSE FOLLOWING ITINERARY:

JUNE 6: MEETING WITH SEEDS II PROJECT STAFF AND CONSULTANTS.

JUNE 7: MEETING WITH AGRI CORPORATION AND UNDP RANGOON TO DISCUSS PROGRESS OF IMPLEMENTATION OF SEEDS II PROJECT.

JUNE 8: (AM) MEETING WITH AC AND PADDY II STAFF. (PM) MEETING AC AND KINDA STAFF TO DISCUSS AGRICULTURAL ASPECTS OF THE TWO PROJECTS.

JUNE 9: WRAP-UP MEETING (PREFERABLY TO BE CHAIRED BY H.E., MINISTER OF AGRI) WITH AC, ID, AND UNDP.

JUNE 10: MISSION DEPARTS.

WE HOPE THE PROPOSED TIMING IS CONVENIENT TO YOU. BEST REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG Cn 835 BA

THE-GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF BURMA JWS MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN F.O., RANGOON BURMA.

Cr. 1031 BA

No. 3222 /484 Ah La(10) Mission. Dated the 26 April 1989.

To,

Mr. D.M. Dowsett- Coirolo, Chief, Irrigation Division, South Asia Project Department, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1818 H. Street N.W.Washington D.C.U.S.A.

Subject: : Submission for Aide Memoire.

Dear Sir,

See Cr. 1315 BA filo

I have pleasure in forwarding herewith the copy of the Aide Memoire prepared by an IDA mission comprising

J. Srivastava reviewed from March 4, 1989 to March 16, 1989
the progress on Tank Irrigation Project (IDA Credit 1315 BA)
and ascertained the status of the Faddy Lands II (Credit 835 BA)
Kinda Multipurpose Project (Credit 1031 BA), and Ye-U Rehabilitation Project (Credit 1731 BA) for your perusal.

With best regards
Yours sincerely

(THEIN TUN)

Director General.

Wag-

ZCZC ASIF6566 RCA1001

***** BA ***** CR 835

AS2AG EDS16 AS2CO REF : TCP FCA

RCA1001 248423 WORLDBANK WOWEE FERDPF BM

MS. D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO
CHIEF
AGRICULTURE DIVISION
ASIA II
WORLD BANK
WASHINGTON DC
USA
20 APRIL 1989

COPY TO U AUNG PE (E-1330)

RE: PADDY II CREDIT 835-BA EXTENSION AND YRTLX OF 30 MARCH 1989.

AAA EYE WOULD LIKE TO MAKE A FORMAL REQUEST FOR THE EXTENSION OF THE CREDIT CLOSING DATE OF THE ABOVE PROJECT FROM 30 APRIL 1989 TO 30 APRIL 1990.

BBB THE NEED FOR EXTENSION WAS ALSO MENTIONED IN THE AIDE-MEMOIRE OF IDA MISSION IN MARCH 1989.

CCC YR KIND COOPERATION IS HIGHLY APPRECIATED

REGARDS

U MIN AUNG DEPUTY MINISTER MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE 248423 WORLDBANK 21233 FERDPF B

=04201018

=04210606

ALT RTD FROM: ASII



Record Removal Notice



File Title	cont Project (02) Myonmor Credit 0825 D002248	Barcode No.			
Correspondence - Volume 9	wer Burma Paddyland Development Project (02) - Myanmar - Credit 0835 - P003348 - rrespondence - Volume 9		8538		
Document Date	Document Type				
April 19, 1989	Telex				
Correspondents / Participants To: Mr. Kitatani From: D.M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chies	f, AS2AG				
Subject / Title Burma - Paddylands II, Kinda and Y	Ye-U Projects, Credits -835, 1031 and 1731-BA				
Exception(s) Personal Information					
Additional Comments					
		removed in accordance	above has/have been e with The World Bank Information or other World Bank Group.		
		Withdrawn by	Date		
		Shiri Alon	December 19, 2017		

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

BA- CR 835 How Dip Conti 11 - CR 1731 11 - CR 1731

DATE: April 14, 1989

TO: Messrs. J. Srivastava (ASTAG) and Jagman Singh (Consultant)

FROM: D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

EXTN: 76216

SUBJECT: BURMA - Supervision of Paddyland Development II Project - Cr.835-BA

Kinda (Nyaunggyat) Multipurpose Project - Cr. 1031-BA

Ye-U Rehabilitation Project - Cr. 1731-BA

Mission - Terms of Reference

- 1. Mr. Srivastava will arrive in Rangoon around May 8, 1989 for about 17 days stay to review the progress of work at the above projects. He will lead the mission, be responsible for arranging site visits and discussions with the concerned ministries, and issue of the Aide-Memoire. Mr. Jagman Singh will also arrive in Rangoon around May 8, 1989, for about 10 days stay in Burma. Mr. P. Tamboli (ASTAG), travelling under separate Terms of Reference, will visit Burma for about one week in early June to discuss outstanding agricultural issues.
- Mr. Srivastava will pay particular attention to:
 - (a) progress and quality of civil works, program for completion of balance work, and requirement of key construction materials;
 - (b) procurement of equipment and materials;
 - (c) arrangements for operating and maintaining the works at Kinda and Paddy II after completion;
 - inception report of consultants for the Ye-U Rehabilitation Master Plan; and
 - inception report and training report of consultants for inventory control and workshop improvement etc.
- 3. Mr. Jagman Singh will review the consultants' inception report for inventory control and workshop improvement and training report with the Irrigation Department, visit workshops and ongoing projects, and provide his report to Mr. Srivastava before leaving Rangoon.
- 4. Mr. Srivastava will also visit the Azin dam under the Tank II Irrigation Project to ascertain the status of the completion of civil works at the dam.
- 5. Finally, Mr. Srivastava will review with the Irrigation Department the work underway to update the economic analysis of the proposed Tank II Irrigation Project.

6. On return to headquarters, Mr. Srivastava will submit full supervision reports for Paddy II, Kinda and Ye-U projects, incorporating both his and Mr. Singh's findings.

cc: Messrs./Ms. Golan (ASTDR), Kaji, Cleave, Leipziger (AS2DR), Grimshaw, Frederiksen, Tamboli, Cunningham, Albinson (ASTAG), Brown, Naor, Pennell (AS2AG), Ikram, Redfern (AS2CO), Cernea, LeMoigne, Plusquellec (AGRPS), Trask (ASTTA), Salman (LEGAS), Quintos (LOAAS), AS2AG Black Book, Asia Information Center.

JSrivastava:hw

· nongy

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

BA-cr 1031 BA-cr 1731

DATE: April 14, 1989

TO: Messrs. J. Srivastava (ASTAG) and Jagman Singh (Consultant)

FROM: D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

EXTN: 76216

SUBJECT: BURMA - Supervision of Paddyland Development II Project - Cr.835-BA

Kinda (Nyaunggyat) Multipurpose Project - Cr. 1031-BA

Ye-U Rehabilitation Project - Cr. 1731-BA

Mission - Terms of Reference

- 1. Mr. Srivastava will arrive in Rangoon around May 8, 1989 for about 17 days stay to review the progress of work at the above projects. He will lead the mission, be responsible for arranging site visits and discussions with the concerned ministries, and issue of the Aide-Memoire. Mr. Jagman Singh will also arrive in Rangoon around May 8, 1989, for about 10 days stay in Burma. Mr. P. Tamboli (ASTAG), travelling under separate Terms of Reference, will visit Burma for about one week in early June to discuss outstanding agricultural issues.
- Mr. Srivastava will pay particular attention to:
 - progress and quality of civil works, program for completion of balance work, and requirement of key construction materials;
 - (b) procurement of equipment and materials;
 - (c) arrangements for operating and maintaining the works at Kinda and Paddy II after completion;
 - (d) inception report of consultants for the Ye-U Rehabilitation Master Plan; and
 - (e) inception report and training report of consultants for inventory control and workshop improvement etc.
- 3. Mr. Jagman Singh will review the consultants' inception report for inventory control and workshop improvement and training report with the Irrigation Department, visit workshops and ongoing projects, and provide his report to Mr. Srivastava before leaving Rangoon.
- 4. Mr. Srivastava will also visit the Azin dam under the Tank II Irrigation Project to ascertain the status of the completion of civil works at the dam.
- 5. Finally, Mr. Srivastava will review with the Irrigation Department the work underway to update the economic analysis of the proposed Tank II Irrigation Project.

6. On return to headquarters, Mr. Srivastava will submit full supervision reports for Paddy II, Kinda and Ye-U projects, incorporating both his and Mr. Singh's findings.

cc: Messrs./Ms. Golan (ASTDR), Kaji, Cleave, Leipziger (AS2DR), Grimshaw, Frederiksen, Tamboli, Cunningham, Albinson (ASTAG), Brown, Naor, Pennell (AS2AG), Ikram, Redfern (AS2CO), Cernea, LeMoigne, Plusquellec (AGRPS), Trask (ASTTA), Salman (LEGAS), Quintos (LOAAS), AS2AG Black Book, Asia Information Center.

JSrivastava:hw

3 nongr

ZCZC ASIF5949 S2AS0380

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : AS2AG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: 835-BA/1031-BA/1315-BA/1381-BA/1731-BA

-FILENAME: \

-DRAFTEE: BWALKER: BJW EXT: 76216
-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG
-CW AND CC: MESSRS. TANAKA (LEGAS), QUINTOS (LOAAS)

-CC: MESSRS./MS. SRIVASTAVA, TAMBOLI, PENNELL, REDFERN

713 21233 =

-FERD

-RANGOON, BURMA

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 14-APR-89

FOR U MYINT AUNG, DIRECTOR GENERAL FERD, WITH COPIES TO U THEIN TUN, DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT AND U HTUN HLAING, DEPUTY DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. RE PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II (CR. 835-BA), KINDA DAM (CR. 1031-BA), TANK IRRIGATION (CR. 1315-BA), GROUNDWATER IRRIGATION I (CR. 1381-BA) AND YE-U IRRIGATION (CR. 1731-BA) PROJECTS. THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF YOUR LETTER NO. 324/82 OF MARCH 30, 1989 TO MR. KHALID IKRAM AND THE ATTACHED SPECIMEN SIGNATURES OF THE TWO OFFICIALS NOW AUTHORIZED TO SIGN WITHDRAWAL APPLICATIONS IN RESPECT OF THE ABOVE-MENTIONED CREDITS. WE UNDERSTAND THAT THESE AUTHORIZATIONS, WHICH INCLUDE THE NAMES OF (AAA) U THEIN TUN, DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT AND (BBB) U HTUN HLAING, DEPUTY DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, SUPERSEDE THE PREVIOUS AUTHORIZATION OF AUGUST 3, 1988. WE ARE FORWARDING THESE DOCUMENTS TO OUR LEGAL AND LOAN DISBURSEMENTS DEPARTMENTS FOR APPROPRIATE PROCESSING. THANK YOU AND REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=04150619

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

NNNN

CR 835- BA 4-5-89 THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

-CR 835-BA "CR 1031-BA "CR 1731-BA

DATE: April 5, 1989

TO: Mrs D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

FROM: J. Srivastava, ASTAG

i women

EXTN: 78112

SUBJECT: BURMA - Paddylands Development II Project - Cr. 835-BA

Kinda (Nyaunggyat) Multipurpose Project - Cr. 1031-BA

Ye-U Rehabilitation Project - Cr. 1731-BA

Back to Office Report

1. In accordance with the terms of reference of January 30, 1989, I visited Burma from March 4 - 16, 1989 to ascertain the status of the above three ongoing irrigation projects. The main findings, resulting from discussions with UNDP, FERD, MAF, and the Directors of each project, are given in the attached Aide Memoire. The Aide Memoire was reviewed in a wrap up meeting on March 15, 1989 when agreement for action on the recommendations was obtained. An updated Form 590 for each project is attached.

General

- 2. There has been no change in the structure of MAF or its departments, except for the abolition of the posts of the deputy ministers. DG/ID and MD/AC deal directly with the Minister. A number of promotions have taken place in ID and staff have moved from one project to another. Most of the senior positions, including the directors of the IDA funded projects, are the same as in July 1988 (except for the retirement of the DG himself at superannuation).
- 3. The former district and township level committees have been abolished, with administration now carried out instead by Law and Order Restoration Committees. Each Committee is chaired by an army officer as chairman, the other two members being from the administrative and police services (in other words, a return to the old British administrative system). These committees are reported to have considerable delegation of powers, and are apparently guided by the staff of the line agencies in making decisions on specific technical subjects.
- 4. Practically no work was possible at the three IDA irrigation projects during the period of disturbed conditions. There was, however, no damage to works or construction equipment, and work was resumed actively at the end of 1988. All three projects are getting full requirement of diesel oil. However, there is at least a temporary shortage of cement, reported to be due to only two out of the three factories being in production since the disturbances. MAF is making efforts to get enough cement delivered to the ongoing irrigation projects, and has assured the mission that there would be no constraint on local funds for completion of the balance work on the revised targets. The progress achieved at the three projects and the program for the balance work is detailed in the attached Aide Memoire (extract for three projects only) and summarised below.

Paddylands II Credit 835-BA

- 5. All the sluice structures are complete. Only about two million cyd of excavation of drainage channels by dredgers and excavators, and about half million cyd of embankment by use of scrapers remains to be carried out. The revised target for completion of the balance of work by March 1990 can be met, provided the required quantities of diesel and lubricants remained assured (from the supplies imported last year for the projects). The current Closing Date of April 30, 1989 (after three postponements of one year each) would need another postponement by one year to April 30, 1990. The Credit disburses against the civil works, the completion of which could become a problem if IDA funds are not available. Considering the special situation created by disturbed conditions, an exceptional fourth postponement by one more year is recommended.
- 6. With most of the area protected from the flooding, crop yields are already increasing, but cropping does not reflect the pattern anticipated at appraisal. AC is reviewing the suitability of other crops which would provide good returns on investment. GOB has also taken a decision to utilise about 5,000 acres for shrimp cultivation, which provides a much higher return than paddy. The May 1989 mission should review the implications of this decision.

Kinda Multipurpose (Credit 1031-BA)

- 7. The main canal for the 113,500 acres (new irrigation) has been completed. However, the distribution system is complete for only about 27,000 acres (currently under irrigation) and would be complete for irrigation of another 6,000 acres by June 1989. The rest of the works (mostly structures and earthwork on distributaries and smaller channels) are in different stages of progress and are scheduled for completion by June 1990. By that time, the flood protection works and rehabilitation of the old system for 88,000 acres would also be complete. The project would need a third postponement of closing date to June 30, 1990, which is recommended.
- 8. The project has been getting about 48,000 gallons of diesel per month. The only bottleneck is cement. Changes in design are contemplated to economize on cement wherever possible. MAF assured the mission that cement supplies would improve and full requirements would be met. The proposed May 1989 supervision mission should go into further details.

Ye-U Rehabilitation (Credit 1731-BA)

- 9. Construction of camp buildings was affected by disturbances in the area, but has recommenced since January 1989. Nonetheless, the project has already slipped behind schedule and the May 1989 mission should examine if the future construction schedule can be compressed to make up for the lost time.
- 10. The UNDP funded components for "Preparation of Master Plan for Rehabilitation" and "Inventory Control and Workshop Improvement" have not made much progress, since the consultant personnel had to leave Burma and reports submitted by them could not be discussed. The consultants have recently been asked and will shortly indicate the availability of their personnel, when the work is reactivated. The UNDP-funded OPE-executed Model Studies for sediment exclusion

have been completed. The draft final report will be discussed as soon as UNDP reactivates the project.

Status of Other Projects

- 11. Mu River Irrigation Feasibility Study. (4BUAUN007). UNDP informed the mission that further processing of the Project Document would depend on the completion of the current review of UNDP assistance to Burma, which should be finished by August 1989. Preference would be given to the UNDP-funded FAO-executed "Irrigation Master Plan," but the Mu River Irrigation Feasibility Study also has a good chance of being taken up.
- 12. Proposed Tank II Irrigation Project The Minister, MAF expressed his keen interest in early implementation of the Yin Dam and irrigation system under Tank II and requested the mission for an expeditious Bank processing for the approval of the credit. The Irrigation Department has commenced estimation of the revised cost consequent to changes in price of construction materials, diesel and lubricants, and labor, as well as revised assessment of benefits due to changes in prices of agricultural inputs and farm gate prices. ID hopes to be able to discuss the revised costs and benefits with the May 1989 supervision mission. A decision on the processing of Tank II could be taken after the review of the revised costs of the project and completion of discussions with GOB on the CEM.

Action Taken

13. The attached telex has been sent to the borrower.

cc: Messrs./Ms. Kaji, Cleave, Leipziger (AS2DR), Golan (ASTDR), Grimshaw, Frederiksen, Tamboli, Cunningham, Albinson (ASTAG), Brown, Naor, Pennell (AS2AG), Ikram, Redfern (AS2CO), Cernea, Le Moigne, Plusquellec (AGRPS), Trask (ASTTA), Salman (LEGAS), Quintos (LOAAS), AS2AG Black Book, Asia Information Center.

JSrivastava:hw

FORM NO. 590 6/85

FOR DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON COMPLETION OF THIS FORM.

PLEASE SEE ANNEX C OF OMS 3.50

() THE INITIAL SUMMARY THIS SUMMARY IS (X) PART OF A MISSION REPORT () AN ANNUAL UPDATE

RUN TIME: 04/05/89 AT 12.28.34

REGIONAL OFFICE: ! PROJECT NAME: ! PROJECT CODE: | LOAN () CREDIT (X) NO I L.C. AMT (\$XX.XM/SDR)! C08350 : PADDYLAND DEV.II : 4BUAPAO14 VP - ASIA 34.5/34.5 | BOARD DATE/FY: | SIGNING DATE: | EFFECTIVE DATE: | 07/06/78 - 79 | 07/28/78 | 10/13/78 COUNTRY: : BORROWER/BENEFICIARY: : GOVERNMENT OF BURMA BURMA ORG CODE NO.: | PROJECTS OFFICER: LOAN OFFICER: MANAGING DEPT./DIV. NAME: ! MISSION END DATE: AGRICULTURE OPERATIONS DIVISION 1 25420 | P.M. TAMBOLI | STRUBEN 1 03/16/89 SECTION 1: PROJECT DATE AND PERFORMANCE RATINGS MO/YR THIS LAST PROJ. COSTS DISBURSEMENT (03/89) CLOSING DATE COMPL. DATE RATINGS SUM SUM (MO/YR) (M0/YR) (\$/LOCAL) (\$XX.XM) (% OF LC) (XX.XM) 04/30/86 04/30/85 SAR/PR: 56.0/414.59 SAR/PR :\$ 34.5 (100.0) AVAIL. FUNDS .0/.00 ACTUAL :\$ 28.3 (82.0) REVISED: 04/30/89 03/31/89 PROJECT MGMT. PROFILE:\$ 04/30/88 56.0/414.60 .0 (.0) LAST IS: 03/31/88 DEV. IMPACT OVERALL STAT. EXPECTED: 04/30/90 56.0/414.60 COMMT. :\$ 30.5 (88.4) 03/31/90 COMPL. DELAYS COST OVERRUN DISB. LAG IGS - THIS SUMMARY (59.8 %) (.0 % .00 %) (18.0 %) RATINGS - LAST SUMMARY: (10/28/87) (44.6 %) (.0 % .00 %) 29.8 %)

SECTION 2: SUMMARY PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

TYPE OF LENDING INSTRUMENT: SPECIFIC INVESTMENT LOANS

Reclamation and development of 175,000 ac of farmland, 125,000 ac of which is already under cultivation, the remaining 50,000 ac are abandoned and wasteland. The works consist of: (a) construction of embankment and drainage channels; (b) reclamation of abandoned farmlands; (c) increase of pump irrigation; and (d) improved agricultural extension and other supporting services.

SECTION 3: PROJECT STATUS, SUMMARIZE CURRENT STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION, IDENTIFY MAJOR PROBLEMS.

To date about 83 percent of the embankment, 85 percent of drainage channel excavation, and 100 percent of the structures have been completed. The major cause of implementation delay has been the recent disturbed conditions in the country for about four months. Full requirement of diesel is being met but lubricants are in short supply. There has been considerable increase in paddy production as a result of flood protection. Also there has a large increase of sesame and sunflower areas as a result of drainage. The emerging cropping pattern is er, different to that projected in the SAR. GOB has also decided to use 5,000 acres of protected land for fisheries development.

SECTION 4: ACTION TAKEN. SUMMARIZE CURRENT ACTIONS TAKEN OR AGREED TO BE TAKEN WITH BORROWER TO ADDRESS MAJOR PROBLEMS.

Following restoration of normalcy, work resumed in January 1989. Arrangements are being made to meet full requirement of lubricants against the imports made for the project. Revised construction schedule envisages completion of all works by March 31, 1990.

SECTION 5: ACTION PROPOSED, SUMMARIZE FURTHER ACTIONS REQUIRED. INCLUDE AGENDA FOR NEXT MISSION (MO/YR) (05/89)

The current closing date of April 30, 1989 should be postponed by one year as a special case. The supervision mission planned for May 1989 should review the program of works, maintenance arrangements, and agricultural development for appropriate cropping patterns.

NAME OF PREPARING OFFICER:

DATE: | REVIEWED BY: | ISLAND MANAGER

PIR REVIEW: (ASST. DIR/DIR/RVP)

FORM NO. 590

5/85 FOR DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON COMPLETION OF THIS FORM. PLEASE SEE ANNEX C OF OMS 3.50

() THE INITIAL SUMMARY THIS SUMMARY IS (X) PART OF A MISSION REPORT) AN ANNUAL UPDATE

RUN TIME: 04/05/89 AT 12.03.53

ME: T) DAM : BORROWER/BE : GOVERNMENT	48UAFA016 NEFICIARY:	; C10310 ; BOARD DATE/FY: ; SIGNING	1 90.0/90.0
			DATE: EFFECTIVE DATE
		1 05/29/80 - 80 1 11/04/	
! ORG CODE ! 25420	ND.: PROJECTS SRIVASTAV	OFFICER: LOAN OFFICER: A C. REDFERN	MISSION END DAT 03/16/89
RMANCE RATINGS COMPL. DATE	PROJ. COSTS	MO/YR DISBURSEMENT (03/89)	THIS LAS RATINGS SUM SUM
(MO/YR)	(\$/LDCAL) (XX.XM)	(\$XX,XM) (% OF LC)	
06/30/89 06/30/ 89	235.0/1,575.00 235.0/1,575.00	SAR/PR:\$ 90.0 (100.0) ACTUAL:\$ 82.3 (91.4) PROFILE:\$ 90.0 (100.0) COMMT.:\$ 83.0 (88.9)	AVAIL, FUNDS 1 1 PROJECT MGMT. 1 1 DEV. IMPACT 3 3 OVERALL STAT. 2 2
COMPL. DELAYS	COST OVERRUN	DISB. LAG	
(53.5 %) (35.7 %)	(.0 % .00 %) (.0 % .00 %)	(8.6 %) (14.9 %)	
	RMANCE RATINGS COMPL. DATE (MD/YR) 06/30/86 06/30/89 06/30/89 06/30/90 COMPL. DELAYS	RMANCE RATINGS COMPL. DATE PROJ. COSTS (MD/YR) (\$/LDCAL) (XX.XM) 06/30/86 235.0/1,575.00 06/30/89 235.0/1,575.00 06/30/89 235.0/1,575.00 06/30/90 235.0/1,575.00 COMPL. DELAYS COST DVERRUN (53.5 %) (.0 % .00 %) (53.7 %) (.0 % .00 %)	COMPL. DATE PROJ. COSTS DISBURSEMENT (03/89) (MD/YR) (\$/LDCAL) (\$xx.XM) (% DF LC) (XX.XM) 06/30/86 235.0/1,575.00 SAR/PR :\$ 90.0 (100.0) 06/30/89 235.0/1,575.00 ACTUAL :\$ 82.3 (91.4) 06/30/89 235.0/1,575.00 PROFILE:\$ 90.0 (100.0) 06/30/90 235.0/1,575.00 COMMT. :\$ 83.0 (88.9) COMPL. DELAYS COST DVERRUN DISB. LAG (53.5 %) (.0 % .00 %) (8.6 %) (35.7 %) (.0 % .00 %) (14.9 %)

SECTION 2: SUMMARY PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

TYPE OF LENDING INSTRUMENT: SPECIFIC INVESTMENT LOANS

The project comprises (i) central impervious core rockfill dam 235 ft. high and chute spillway, (ii) 56 MW powerhouse, (iii) rehabilitation of existing irrigation and drainage network serving about 88,000 acres, (iv) new irrigation and drainage system for 113,500 acres, (v) 32 miles of flood protection embankments, (vi) new trunk drains, and (vii) 31 miles I32 KV trans. lines.

SECTION 3: PROJECT STATUS. SUMMARIZE CURRENT STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION. IDENTIFY MAJOR PROBLEMS.

The dam and appurtenant works, hydro power station, and transmission lines and the balancing weir downstream were completed ahead of schedule and power is being supplied to the grid for about three years. The main canal for the new area is complete. The distributaries and smaller channels are at different stages. About 27,000 acres are already irrigated. Additional 6,000 acres would come under irrigation by June 1989. System for the rest of the area will be completed by June 1990. The project is receiving full requirement of diesel. Cement is in short supply and ress is affected. Flood protection works have not started yet. Rehabilitation of the existing system is ly complete. Trials are being carried out at the project research/trials farm. Field demonstrations and extension is producing good results for increase in cotton area. The only problem at the project is availability of cement. Maintenance of completed works and distribution of water is reported to have improved.

SECTION 4: ACTION TAKEN, SUMMARIZE CURRENT ACTIONS TAKEN OR AGREED TO BE TAKEN WITH BORROWER TO ADDRESS MAJOR PROBLEMS.

A revised program for the completion of the balance works by June 1990 has been drawn up. MAF/ID is making efforts to provide the required quantity of cement for the project. The project closing date of June 30, 1989 would need postponement by one year (third postponement) to June 30, 1990.

SECTION 5: ACTION PROPOSED, SUMMARIZE FURTHER ACTIONS REQUIRED, INCLUDE AGENDA FOR NEXT MISSION (MG/YR) (05/89)

The next supervision mission planned for May 1989, should review the progress of balance works, quality of maintenance of completed works and arrangements for water distribution to the farms, as well as the agricultural trials at the Project Trials Station.

NAME OF PREPARING OFFICER: IJ. SRIVASTAVA J >ou-

I REVIEWED BY: |DIVISIONAL MANAGERY : DATE: 04/05/89 | D. DOWSETT-COIRCLO

PIR REVIEW: (ASST. DIR/DIR/BVF)

FORM NO. 590

6/85 FOR DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON COMPLETION OF THIS FORM, PLEASE SEE ANNEX C OF DMS 3.50

THIS SUMMARY IS **X**) PART OF A MISSION REPORT

RUN TIME: 04/05/89 AT 15.59.55

					an minute of park
REGIONAL OFFICE: VP - ASIA	PROJECT NA YE-U IRRI.	ME: REHAB,	PROJECT CODE 48UAPA033	LOAN () CREDIT (X) NO C17310	L.C. AMT (\$XX.XM/SDR 14.0/12.3
COUNTRY: BURMA		: BORROWER/B : GOVERNMENT	ENEFICIARY: OF BURMA	BOARD DATE/FY: SIGNING 08/26/86 - 87 19/15/	DATE: EFFECTIVE DATE 86 07/13/87
MANAGING DEPT./I AGRICULTURE OPER	DIV. NAME: RATIONS DIVISION	ORG COD 25420	E NO.: PROJECTS TAMBOLI	OFFICER: LOAN OFFICER: REDFERN	MISSION END DAT
SECTION 1: PROJE	CT DATE AND PERFO	RMANCE RATINGS COMPL. DATE	PROJ. COSTS	MG/YR DISBURSEMENT (03/89)	RATINGS THIS LAS
	(MO/YR)	(MD/YR)	(\$/LOCAL) (XX.XM)	(\$XX.XM) (% OF LC)	
SAR/PR: REVISED:	06/30/93	12/30/92	26.1/230.0		AVAIL. FUNDS 1 1
LAST IS: EXPECTED:	06/30/93 06/30/93	12/31/92 12/31/92	26.1/230.0 26.1/230.0	PROFILE: \$ 2.0 (14.5)	PROJECT MGMT. 2 2 DEV. IMPACT 1 1 OVERALL STAT. 2 2
•		COMPL. DELAYS	COST OVERRUN	DISB. LAG	
RATINGS - THIS S RATINGS - LAST S	SUMMARY: SUMMARY: (10/28/87	(.1 %)	(.0 % .00 (.0 % .00	%) (49.9 %) %) (32.0 %)	

SECTION 2: SUMMARY PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

TYPE OF LENDING INSTRUMENT: SPECIFIC INVESTMENT LOANS

The project includes (IDA funding) for (i) rehabilitation and modernization of the Ye-U System (cultivated command area of 121,000 ha), (ii) agricultural services to project area, and (iii) strengthening of Irrigation Department (UNDP funding, Bank executed) by (a) supporting the preparation of a long-term master plan for irrigation rehabilitation, (b) creating a system for effective management of a large growing fleet of heavy equipment (UNDP funded DPE executed), and (c) conducting hydraulic model tests for sediment exclusion. The project would help raise income of about 20,000 farm families.

SECTION 3: PROJECT STATUS. SUMMARIZE CURRENT STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION. IDENTIFY MAJOR PROBLEMS.

Construction of the camps and approach roads is in progress. Limited construction equipment has been brought to site from existing irrigation fleet which is in use since January 1989. The expatriate consultants working on the preparation of the "Rehabilitation Master Plan" and "Inventory Control of Equipment and Workshops Upgrading" had to leave Burma due unsure conditions and they have not yet returned. Tenders for the procurement of construction equipment are to be used shortly. Model studies have been completed and final report submitted by Delft Laboratory is under review. The Irrigation Department is carrying out detailed surveys, field investigations and is preparing rehabilitation plans. The project has already slipped behind the agreed schedule.

SECTION 4: ACTION TAKEN. SUMMARIZE CURRENT ACTIONS TAKEN OR AGREED TO BE TAKEN WITH BORROWER TO ADDRESS MAJOR PROBLEMS.

The Project Director is reviewing the rehabilitation program with a view to accelerate the progress, soon after receipt of construction equipment.

SECTION 5: ACTION PROPOSED. SUMMARIZE FURTHER ACTIONS RESURRED. INCLUDE AGENDA FOR NEXT MISSION (MO/YR) (05/89)

The next SPN mission of May 1989 should review the protest for project implementation, specially for making up the lost time.



ZCZC STACO320 STASO564 WDIAL .ASTAG

DINFO -SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLANDS II, KINDA AND YE-U PROJECTS, CREDITS -835, 1031 AND 1731-BA -DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA: HW EXT: 8112 -FILENAME: JS TELEX -FOLDER: TELEX -AUTHORIZED BY:D M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG -CC: MR. TAMBOLI (ASTAG) 713 21300 = -IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT -RANGOON, BURMA -FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID -COPY U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG/MAF -COPY U TIN HLAING, MD/AC 713 21233 = -COPY U SOE THWIN DG/FERD -FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT -RANGOON, BURMA 713 21407 = -UNDEVPRO -RANGOON, BURMA -ATTN: MR. KITATANI BT WASHINGTON, DC - DATE 31-MAR-89 FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, COPY U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG/MAF, U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD, U TIN HLAING, MD/AC, MR. KITATANI, UNDP. RE: PADDYLANDS II, KINDA AND YE-U PROJECTS, CREDITS 835, 1031 AND 1731-BA. WE THANK YOU FOR THE COURTESIES EXTENDED TO OUR MISSION COMPRISING MR. J. SRIVASTAVA WHO REVIEWED (MARCH 4 TO 16, 1989) THE STATUS OF THE THREE PROJECTS WITH THE PROJECT DIRECTORS, YOURSELF, AC, FERD, AND UNDP. HIS ASSESSMENT OF THE STATUS (CONTAINED IN THE AIDE MEMOIRE) INDICATES THAT THE CONSTRUCTION WORK HAS RECOMMENCED ACTIVELY SINCE JANUARY 1989 AND THE PROJECTS ARE GETTING THEIR FULL REQUIREMENT OF DIESEL. THIS IS CERTAINLY VERY ENCOURAGING. BBB. WE UNDERSTAND THAT WORK IS SUFFERING AT PADDY II DUE TO SHORTAGE OF LUBRICANTS AND AT KINDA DUE TO SHORTAGE OF CEMENT. ID/MAF ARE URGED TO ASSURE THAT ADEQUATE SUPPLIES OF LUBRICANTS AND CEMENT REACH THE PROJECTS. UNLESS ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE FOR TIMELY DELIVERY OF THESE GOODS, THE PROGRAM FOR COMPLETION OF THE BALANCE WORK DETAILED FOR PADDY II AND KINDA WOULD NOT BE ACHIEVED. THE MISSION HAD URGED AC TO REVIEW THE ANTICIPATED CROPPING PATTERNS FOR THESE TWO PROJECTS, SO AS TO FOCUS THE EXTENSION AND DEMONSTRATIONS/TRIALS PROPERLY. THIS NEEDS URGENT ATTENTION AND DETAILED STUDY OF WHAT STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN. CCC. PROGRESS OF REHABILITATION AT YE-U HAVING ALREADY SLIPPED BEHIND SAR TARGETS, ID AND MAF ATTENTION IS SOUGHT FOR EXPEDITING PROCUREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND EXAMINING THE POSSIBILITY OF ACCELERATING IMPLEMENTATION BY MAKING AVAILABLE ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT FROM THE COMPLETED PROJECTS. REGARDING UNDP FUNDED COMPONENTS, WE HAVE MADE CONTACTS WITH THE CONSULTANTS FOR AVAILABILITY OF THEIR PERSONNEL, SHOULD UNDP CLEAR THE RETURN OF CONSULTANT PERSONNEL TO BURMA. WE WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED OF THE CONSULTANTS POSITION. DDD. WE PLAN TO SEND A REVIEW MISSION FOR THESE THREE PROJECTS COMPRISING SRIVASTAVA AND TAMBOLI FOR ABOUT 18 DAYS IN MAY 1989 AND WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR INFORMING US IF THE MISSION WOULD BE CONVENIENT TO YOU. EXACT DATES AND PROPOSED ITINERARY WOULD BE

INTIMATED ON RECEIPT OF YOUR CONFIRMATION.

THANKS AND BEST REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

#20-25 AIDE MEMOIRE SRIVA BWC-MSG: 04-3-89

BURMA

IDA FUNDED IRRIGATION PROJECTS CREDITS 835, 1031, 1315, 1731 BA

IDA SUPERVISION MISSION - MARCH 1989

Aide Memoire

A. Introduction

1. An IDA mission comprising J. Srivastava reviewed from March 4, 1989 to March 16, 1989 the progress on Tank Irrigation Project (IDA Credit 1315 BA) and ascertained the status of the Paddy Lands II (Credit 835 BA), Kinda Multipurpose Project (Credit 1031 BA), and Ye-U Rehabilitation project (Credit 1731 BA). The mission had discussions with the Foreign Economic Relations Department (FERD), Ministry of Agriculture and Forests (MAF), Irrigation Department (ID), Agriculture Corporation (AC), Mudon Township Development Committee (MTDC), Housing Department (HD), Law and Order Restoration Committee of Mudon (LORC), Construction Corporation (CC), and UNDP Rangoon. The mission thanks ID and AC for the status reports and other assistance provided to the mission and the courtesies extended. This Aide Memoire presents the major findings and recommendations which are subject to confirmation by IDA management.

D. Paddy Land Development Project Two - Credit 835-BA

Status of Work

- 13. The balance work at the project is still about two million cyd excavation of drainage channels and about half million cyd of embankment. All the structures have been completed. The remaining works (costing about kyats 27 million at old rates) can be certainly completed by March 1990 in accordance with the construction schedule put up to the mission provided:
 - (a) The budget allotment for the project is sufficient and the requirement of funds for 1989-90 (recently requested for allotment by P.D.) is fully met;
 - (b) The project receives immediately sufficient quantity of engine oil, gear oil, hydraulic oil, brake fluid, and grease to put to use a number of machines which are awaiting change of lubricants. The project has estimated its total requirement of lubricants and hydraulic oil in detail amounting to 9,612 gallons of engine oil, 2,810 gallons gear oil, 10,706 gallons of hydraulic oil (mostly available) about 34 gallons of brake fluid, and 9,564 lbs of grease. The mission recommends that ID/MAF assure their receipt by the project. The project has received only about one to six percent of different lubricants which were to be supplied against import by Petroleum Corporation; and
 - (c) The current supplies of diesel (82,000 gallon/month) is maintained and the project receives about 0.72 million gallons of diesel during 1989-90. The project has so far received only 0.4 million gallons of diesel against about 1.6 million gallons to be supplied by Petroleum Corporation (imported crude).

Disbursement under the Credit

14. The disbursement (US Dollars million) against the project till January 31, 1989 in different categories is:

Category	Item	Allocation	Disbursement	Balance
1	Civil Work	12.00	7.23	4.77
2	Equipment, Spares			
	& Materials	18.50	16.50	2.00
3	Consultants	0.50		0.50
4	Training	0.10	2	0.10
5	Procurement of			
	Crude	3.10	3.15	(-) 0.05
6	Unallocated	0.30		0.30
	Total	34.50	26.88	7.62

The mission was informed that SOEs amounting of about kyats 30 million for work carried out up to March 1989 have not been submitted for disbursement as these are not audited (individual SOE audit is not a requirement of Bank but still being followed by the project). Disbursement against these would amount to about US Dollar three million Disbursement against the civil works carried out during 1989090 would be additional US Dollars one million. Procurement of spares parts, construction materials, and survey equipment could amount to another US\$ one million. Further utilization of the credit could thus be about US Dollars five million.

15. AC has no plans to use consultants or have its staff trained under the project. The amount of US Dollars 0.6 million under categories 3 and 4 will therefore not be used. IDA, in the opinion of the mission, would have no objection if MAF proposes to use provision under Category 4 for training of ID staff.

Operation and Maintenance

16. For proper operation and maintenance, the mission recommends to ID/MAF sanction of regular staff positions for one full maintenance division at Pyapon and another at Labutta. Accommodation and office facilities were established already at these sites under the project. These two new divisions could be made responsible for both Paddy I & II completed works in their area, while the existing divisions at Nanbin and Bassein could be responsible for Paddy I & II protected areas in their jurisdiction.

Audit of Account

17. The project has not been submitting unaudited statement of expenditure. Audit report up to FY 1986-87 (ID letter of June 28, 88) has been sent to Bank. Audit of FY 1987-88 account is being completed and the Project Director expects to send it to the Bank by July 1989. Audit opinion on SOEs has been submitted to Bank for work up to 1985-86.

Development of Cropping Pattern

18. Compared to anticipated crop production at appraisal, the trend of actual development is:

Crop	Appraisal Anticipation		Trend	('000 tons)
	(Area) '000 Acres	('000 tons)	1987-88 Actual	1988-89 (Anticipated)
Paddy	179.2	217.0	168.7	170.2
Jute	5.1	2.7	0.11	0.17
Groundnut	18.5	9.9	0.42	0.28
Pulses	37.8	7.1	0.25	0.20
Others	4.1	7.3	0.91	1.06

19. The mission suggests that the causes for the trend of non-development of anticipated crops be examined and put up to the May 1989 supervision mission for review. AC informed the mission that about 5,000 acres would be utilized for shrimp culture by the Fisheries Department.

Extension of Closing Date

20. The project closing date (after three extensions of one year each) is April 30, 1989. The project civil works are not yet complete. With improved availability of diesel (against earlier import of crude) and lubricants, it should be possible to assure completion of balance work by March 1990. Another extension of one year would be in the best interest of the project. Without the availability of foreign exchange under the credit for spares and construction materials, the completion of the remaining works could be doubtful. MAF may like to request the Bank for extension of one more year, which the mission supports.

E. Kinda Dam Multipurpose Project - Credit 1031-BA

Status or Works

21. The main canal of the new irrigation system has been completed including structures. Out of 39 distributaries, earthwork on 26 is

complete and work is in progress on 12. By March 31, 1989 earthwork on all but two distributaries will be complete. About 300 tertiaries have been completed. Except for area F (to be completed by March 1990), all tertiaries will be complete by October 1989. The balance work is mainly on water courses and drop structures and farm inlets on these. AC also considers that considerable land levelling (already provided in the Project to be carried out by AMD) should be carried out to permit development of anticipated cropping pattern. So far only about 27,000 acres (out of total of 113,500 acres) is under irrigation and an additional 6,000 acres would be brought under irrigation by June 1989. Rest of the area would be covered by the irrigation system by June 1990. The project has been receiving about 48,000 gallons of diesel oil per month from October 1987.

- 22. Rehabilitation work of the old system has been partly competed but still substantial work remains to be done. Flood protection works are yet to be started. The Dam and appurtenant works and Kinda balancing weir were completed earlier and full power generation has been possible since three years.
- 23. The Project Director has prepared a very detailed program for completing the balance work by March 1990. Spare parts for the operation of the machines are mostly available. Total requirement of diesel oil for completion of the project is about 0.65 million gallons. The main bottleneck is cement, and the progress is currently affected by limited supplies. The project needs about 13,200 tons of cement but the Project Director is considering the use of precast concrete pipes for farm inlets to reduce cement consumption. Reinforcement steel requirement is about 900 tons. The mission considers the program for completion as realistic provided diesel supplies are maintained and cement is supplied to the project. The program will be reviewed in detail during May 1989 supervision.

Utilization of Credit

24. Disbursement against the credit is about US\$82.5 million. Additional procurement for which orders will be placed shortly amounts to about US\$250,000. Disbursements against the credit are made only for procurement of equipment, spares and construction materials. No disbursement is admissible against Civil Works. AC has no plans for further utilization of the credit provision for consultants/experts or for training of AC staff.

Audit Report

25. Audit report for FY 1986-87 and unaudited financial statement for FY 1987-88 have been sent to IDA (ID letter of January 25, 1989). The audit for FY 1987-88 is in progress and the report is expected to be sent to IDA by June 1989. Project Director has already explained satisfactorily the Audit comments for 1986-87.

Extension of Credit

26. The current closing date (after two extensions of one year each) is June 30, 1989. The balance civil works under the project (estimated at old rates at about Kyats 100 million) would be completed by March 1990. It is in the interest of the project that the closing date be extended by one more year to June 30, 1990. ID would examine all the construction equipment available at the project currently idle due to non-availability of parts and would arrange to bring these in working order for utilization at other projects. In order that availability of foreign exchange be assured for completion of the works under the project, the mission recommended that MAF seek extension of the credit by one more year.

F. Ye-U Irrigation Rehabilitation and Modernization Project -Credit - 1731-BA

Status of Works

27. About 50 percent of the buildings required for the Construction camp have been constructed. Surveys for rehabilitation are about 65% completed and designs have been initiated. About 50 percent of the staff is in place. It has been decided to keep the head quarter of EE Mechanical at Mandalay where better workshop facilities are available. Some construction equipment has reached the site and work on approach road is in progress since January 1989. Arrangements are being made to fabricate the required steel frames for a site workshop for minor repairs. Availability of diesel for the project has been 3,200 gallons per month since January 1989.

Procurement

28. Tender for Construction equipment will be issued before March 31, 1989. The mission agreed to prudent shopping of materials for fabricating the site workshop shed. The issue of tenders for vehicles was delayed due to decision for not procuring the vehicles during 1988-89. As soon as restriction on import of vehicles is relaxed, the tender will be issued.

UNDP Funded Components

- 29. Model studies for silt ejector and excluder have been completed and recommendations are under study.
- 30. The inception report for the preparation of Rehabilitation Master plan has been commented upon by ID and WB. The report will be finalized after the return of the Consultant personnel to Burma.
- 31. The inception report for the equipment inventory and workshop, etc. and the report on training proposals has been commented by WB. ID is reviewing the report. WB would bring out an expert on departmentally run workshop and maintenance and repair of construction equipment to review the

Consultants proposals sometime in May 1989 when Consultants personnel would have returned to Burma. The inception report and training proposal would then be finalized. ID is requested to finalize their comments on the inception and training report early. A number of points have been raised in the inception report which require decision by MAF.

- 32. AC would be preparing overseas training proposals for its staff for review by the May mission and further action to implement training against the UNDP funded project.
- 33. UNDP hopes to provide clearance for return of Consultants and reactivation of the projects in about 10 days.

Disbursement

34. Disbursement so farm made against the credit amounts to US\$3.89 million (SDR 3.61 million) towards payment of cost of crude for supply of diesel oil, as well as lubricants.

General Observation

35. The Project has already slipped behind the planned schedule. Director has examined the whole program and would be putting up his detailed plans to the May 1989 supervision mission.

-CR 835-BA CR 1031-BA CR 1731-BA

ZCZC ASIF4640 STAS0564

***** BA

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - PADDYLANDS II, KINDA AND YE-U PROJECTS, CREDITS

-835, 1031 AND 1731-BA

-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA: HW EXT: 8112

-FILENAME: JS TELEX

-FOLDER: TELEX

-AUTHORIZED BY:D M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MR. TAMBOLI (ASTAG)

713 21300 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID

-COPY U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG/MAF

-COPY U TIN HLAING, MD/AC

713 21233 =

-COPY U SOE THWIN DG/FERD

-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

713 21407 =

-UNDEVPRO

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: MR. KITATANI

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - DATE 31-MAR-89

FOR U THEIN TUN, DG/ID, COPY U MAUNG MAUNG BO, DG/MAF, U SOE THWIN, DG/FERD, U TIN HLAING, MD/AC, MR. KITATANI, UNDP. RE: PADDYLANDS II, KINDA AND YE-U PROJECTS, CREDITS 835, 1031 AND 1731-BA. AAA. WE THANK YOU FOR THE COURTESIES EXTENDED TO OUR MISSION COMPRISING MR. J. SRIVASTAVA WHO REVIEWED (MARCH 4 TO 16, 1989) THE STATUS OF THE THREE PROJECTS WITH THE PROJECT DIRECTORS, YOURSELF, AC, FERD, AND UNDP. HIS ASSESSMENT OF THE STATUS (CONTAINED IN THE AIDE MEMOIRE) INDICATES THAT THE CONSTRUCTION WORK HAS RECOMMENCED ACTIVELY SINCE JANUARY 1989 AND THE PROJECTS ARE GETTING THEIR FULL REQUIREMENT OF DIESEL. THIS IS CERTAINLY VERY ENCOURAGING. BBB. WE UNDERSTAND THAT WORK IS SUFFERING AT PADDY II DUE TO SHORTAGE OF LUBRICANTS AND AT KINDA DUE TO SHORTAGE OF CEMENT. ID/MAF ARE URGED TO ASSURE THAT ADEQUATE SUPPLIES OF LUBRICANTS AND CEMENT REACH THE PROJECTS. UNLESS ARRANGEMENTS ARE MADE FOR TIMELY DELIVERY OF THESE GOODS, THE PROGRAM FOR COMPLETION OF THE BALANCE WORK DETAILED FOR PADDY II AND KINDA WOULD NOT BE ACHIEVED. MISSION HAD URGED AC TO REVIEW THE ANTICIPATED CROPPING PATTERNS FOR THESE TWO PROJECTS, SO AS TO FOCUS THE EXTENSION AND DEMONSTRATIONS/TRIALS PROPERLY. THIS NEEDS URGENT ATTENTION AND DETAILED STUDY OF WHAT STEPS SHOULD BE TAKEN. CCC. PROGRESS OF REHABILITATION AT YE-U HAVING ALREADY SLIPPED

BEHIND SAR TARGETS, ID AND MAF ATTENTION IS SOUGHT FOR EXPEDITING PROCUREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT AND EXAMINING THE POSSIBILITY OF ACCELERATING IMPLEMENTATION BY MAKING AVAILABLE ADDITIONAL

EQUIPMENT FROM THE COMPLETED PROJECTS. REGARDING UNDP FUNDED COMPONENTS, WE HAVE MADE CONTACTS WITH THE CONSULTANTS FOR AVAILABILITY OF THEIR PERSONNEL, SHOULD UNDP CLEAR THE RETURN OF CONSULTANT PERSONNEL TO BURMA. WE WILL KEEP YOU INFORMED OF THE CONSULTANTS POSITION.

DDD. WE PLAN TO SEND A REVIEW MISSION FOR THESE THREE PROJECTS COMPRISING SRIVASTAVA AND TAMBOLI FOR ABOUT 18 DAYS IN MAY 1989 AND WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR INFORMING US IF THE MISSION WOULD BE CONVENIENT TO YOU. EXACT DATES AND PROPOSED ITINERARY WOULD BE INTIMATED ON RECEIPT OF YOUR CONFIRMATION.

THANKS AND BEST REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG.

=04050956

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR

NNNN

A. FIRS



THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF BURMA

MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE
FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT
OFFICE OF THE MINISTER

RANGOON

D.O. No. D - 324/82 (1164)

Dated, the 30 March

19 89 .

Re: Withdrawal Authorizations for Irrigation Projects.

Credit Nos: 835 BA, 1031 BA, 1305 BA, 1381 BA and
1731 BA

Dear Mr. Ikram.

I have pleasure in forwarding herewith the withdrawal authorizations signed by the Deputy Minister for Planning and Finance relating to the above-mentioned projects.

The withdrawal authorizations supersede these which were forwarded to you under the letter No. D-324/82 (3757) of 3 August 1988.

I should be grateful if you would kindly acknowledge receipt of this document.

Yours sincerely.

for Director General

2-yint 30.3.89,

(Myint Aung - Director)

Mr. Khalid Ikram,
Division Chief, Country Department II,
Country Operations
International Development Association
1818 H Street, N.W
Washington D.C. 20433
U.S.A.

1--



WITHDRAWAL AUTHORIZATION Credit No. 835 BA

(Paddyland Development II Project)

I, U MIN AUNG, Deputy Minister, Ministry of Planning and Finance, Government of the Union of Burma, hereby authorize -

	Name and Designation	Specimen Signatures
(1)	U THEIN TUN Director General,	(1) 2-3-
	Irrigation Department, Rangoon, Burma.	(2)
		(3)
Or in	his absence from Headquarter	
(2)	U HTUN HLAING Deputy Director General,	(1) Cercal
	Irrigation Department, Rangoon, Burma.	(2) Quitar
		(3) Cutain

Whose specimen signatures appear against their names to withdraw the proceeds of the credit from the Credit Account, in connection with all expenditures relating to Schedule I (Withdrawal of the proceeds of the Credit) of the Development Credit Agreement relating to the above-mentioned project.

This Withdrawal Authorization supersedes the one dated the 1st of August, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight.

Issued at the Ministry of Planning and Finance, Government of the Union of Burma, this day the 29 of March, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-nine.

(U MIN AUNG)
Deputy Minister,
Ministry of Planning & Finance.

ZCZC ASIF4011 S2CS0212

***** BA ***** CR 835

WDIAL

REF : AS2CO

OINFO

-SUBJECT: IDA CREDITS

EXT: 76216 -DRAFTED BY: CHRISTOPHER REDFERN:SLJ

-FILENAME: TLXDIR

-AUTHORIZED BY: DONNA DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CC: MESSRS. SALMAN, SRIVASTAVA, QUINTOS

713 21233 =

-U SOE THWIN

-DIRECTOR GENERAL

-FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT

-MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 30-MAR-89

RE IDA CREDITS 835-BA, 1031-BA, 1315-BA AND 1381-BA. MAF/ID HAS INDICATED TO RECENT SUPERVISION MISSION THE DESIRABILITY OF EXTENDING CLOSING DATES OF ABOVE FOUR CREDITS BY TWELVE MONTHS IN EACH CASE, TO PERMIT COMPLETION OF PROJECTS CONCERNED. WOULD THEREFORE APPRECIATE RECEIVING FERD'S URGENT CONFIRMATION OF GOVERNMENT'S REQUEST FOR ABOVE EXTENSIONS. IN THE CASE OF CREDIT 835-BA (PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT) WHICH HAS ALREADY BEEN EXTENDED THREE TIMES, PLEASE BE ADVISED THAT WE WILL NEED TO MAKE A SPECIAL CASE TO OUR SENIOR MANAGEMENT FOR A FOURTH EXTENSION. YOUR EARLY REPLY APPRECIATED. REGARDS, DONNA M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AGRICULTURE DIVISION, ASIA II.

=03310520

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2CR



Ministry of Planning and Finance

WITHDRAWAL AUTHORIZATION

Credit No. 835 BA

(Paddyland Development II Project)

I, U MIN AUNG, Deputy Minister, Ministry of Planning and Finance, Government of the Union of Burma, hereby authorize -

	Name and Designation	Specimen Signatures
(1)	U THEIN TUN Director General, Irrigation Department, Rangoon, Burma.	(1) <u>d</u> — <u>d</u> ————————————————————————————————
Or in h	ais absence from Headquarter	
(2)	U HTUN HLAING Deputy Director General,	(1) Ceurice
	Irrigation Department, Rangoon, Burma.	(2) Quios
		(3) Cutais

Whose specimen signatures appear against their names
to withdraw the proceeds of the credit from the Credit Account,
in connection with all expenditures relating to Schedule I
(Withdrawal of the proceeds of the Credit) of the Development
Credit Agreement relating to the above-mentioned project.

This Withdrawal Authorization supersedes the one dated the 1st of August, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight.

Issued at the Ministry of Planning and Finance, Government of the Union of Burma, this day the 29 of March, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-nine.

(U MIN ANNG)
Deputy Minister,
Ministry of Planning & Finance.

ZCZC ASIF2223 RCA5055

K TWO AS

AS2AG ASTAG REF : TCP1 MET BA-6 855

BA-1986-Tar 2

BA-Agus - Tar 2

RCA5055 248423 WORLDBANK WQRPU DPBUR BM 16/1/89 INTBAFRAD WASHINGTON D.C. (USA) MISC 208 MRS. DOWSETT-COIROLO CHIEF AS2AG COPY MR. GRIMSHAW CHIEF ASTAG FROM SRIVASTAVA. RECEIVED YOUR TELEXES OF MARCH 7 AND 13. WOULD LIKE TO INFORM AAA HOME ADDRESS OF U SAW VAWTER LOO IS NUMBER ONE, YAWGI-LA-YAUNG LANE, IRRIGATION COMPOUND, HLAING TOWNSHIP, RANGOON. MEETING WITH MINISTER WAS USEFUL. HE HAD EARLIER HELD COMMAND POSITIONS IN SOUTHERN BURMA AND WAS FAMILIAR WITH PADDY TWO AND AZIN SUBPROJECT OF TANK IRRIGATION PROJECT. DISCUSSIONS WERE DETAILED. HE DID NOT COMMENT ON THE NEED FOR OVERALL REVIEW OF GOB BORROWING, AVAILABILITY OF EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE AND ITS UTILISATION BY SECTORS, BEFORE CONSIDERING FUNDING OF NEW PROJECTS BY DONORS. ACCORDING TO HIM, BANK SHOULD CONSIDER TAN

AN ONGOING PROJECT SINCE IT IS ALREADY AT THE STAGE OF INVITATION FOR NEGOTIATIONS BETWEEN GOB AND BANK AND MAF HAS TOP PRIORITY FOR ITS IMPLEMENTATION WITH BANK ASSISTANCE.

HE IS KEEN FOR EARLY START OF WORK AT SITE AND WOULD APPRECIATE EARLY BANK DECISION AFTER BANK RECEIVES THE REVISED INVESTMENT COSTS.

CCC TANK PROJECT IS IN VERY GOOD SHAPE. BALANCE WORK AT AZIN DAM

TO ASSURE SAFETY IN FIRST FILLING COMMENCING MAY 1989 WOULD BE COMPLETED IN TIME. MINISTER PROMISED MEETING DIESEL AND CEMENT REQUIREMENTS ON TIME.

DDD HAD WRAPUP MEETING YESTERDAY. MAF, FERD WERE REPRESENTED.

THERE SEEMS TO BE SOME PROCEDURAL PROBLEM IN FINALIZING GOVERNMENT
REQUEST FOR EXTENSION OF CREDIT CLOSING DATES. PIC IS MEETING
TOMORROW MARCH 17, 1989 TO CONSIDER THE NEED FOR EXTENSION FOR PADDY
TWO, KINDA, AND GROUNDWATER. EXTENSION OF TANK FOR TWO YEARS WAS
ALREADY CLEARED BY PIC. ETC. WHEN GOVERNMENT REQUESTED BANK FOR
THE SAME AND BANK AGREED TO ONE YEAR EXTENSION. PREVIOUSLY PIC

RECOMMENDATION HAD TO BE CONSIDERED BY TECHNICAL COMMITTEE BEFORE
IT WAS CONSIDERED BY THE CABINET. AT PRESENT THERE DOES NOT SEEM
TO BE A TECHNICAL COMMITTEE IN EXISTENCE HENCE THE UNCERTAINTY OF
PROCEDURE. TALKS WITH MINISTER, U HLA MOE, U MAUNG MAUN
G BO,

AND U THEIN TUN INDICATE THAT GOB WOULD REQUEST EXTENSION. ALSO APPEARS THAT BANK PROVIDED EXTENSION OF PADDY II PREVIOUSLY WIOTHOUT A GOB REQUEST FOR EXTENSION ON THE BASIS OF THE AIDE-MEMOIRE OF THE SUPERVISION MISSION. IN MY AIDE-MEMOIRE, I HAVE RECOMMENDED TO MAF THAT EXTENSION OF CLOSING DATES BE SOUGHT ... SINCE I HAVE RECEIVED REALISTIC PROGRAMMES FOR COMPLETION OF THE REMAINING WORK BEFORE THE NEW CLOSING DATES. THERE IS NO COVENANT IN DEFAULT EXCEPT NON RECEIPT OF AUDIT REPORTS FOR FY 1987-88, BUT PREVIOUS AUDIT REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED AND UNAUDITED FINAN-CIAL STATEMENTS FOR FY 1987-88 HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM KINDA AND TANK PROJECTS. SUPPLY OF DIESEL IN ADEQUATE QUANTITY IS BEING RECEIVED AT ALL THE PROJECTS. CEMENT IS TEMPORARILY IN SHORT SUPPLY BUT EFFORTS ARE BEING MADE TO MEET PROJECT REQUIREMENTS. I HAVE REQUESTED U THEIN TUN TO TELEX US THE PIC DECISION AND HE WOULD DO SO ON MONDAY MARCH 20, 1989. I SUGGEST THAT EXTENSION OF THE CLOSING DATES FOR TANK, KINDA AND PADDY TWO BE DECIDED ON THAT I WILL SEND YOU BY FAX FROM NDO MY AIDE-MEMOIRE. EEE TWO COPIES OF THE COUN

=03170257

=03180505

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

ZCZC ASIF2224 RCA5057

AS2AG ASTAG REF : TCP1 MET

RCA5057
248423 WORLDBANK
WQRPU DPBUR BM
EEE TWO COPIES O
CONTINUATION FROM OUR MISC 208

EEE TWO COPIES OF THE COUNTRY ECONOMIC MEMORANDUM WHICH KHALID WOULD BE DISCUSSING WITH GOB, MAY PLEASE BE SENT TO UNDP BY POUCH EARLIEST.

FFF POSITION ON RETURN OF CONSULTANTS AGAINST UNDP FUNDED BANK EXECUTED PROJECTS REMAINS SAME AS INFORMED IN MY EARLIER TELEX. WE SHOULD BE ASKING THE CONSULTANTS FOR READINESS (BUT AWAIT OUR CONFIRMATION) TO SEND THEIR EXPERTS. SHOULD TGE EARLIER DESIGNATED STAFF BE UNAVAILABLE THEY SHOULD SEND CVS OF REPLACEMENT EXPERTS FOR BANK REVIEW AND CONCURRENCE.

GGG REGARDING ICRISAT, WE COULD INFORM THEM THAT THEY MAY
BE REQUIRED TO SEND THEIR TEAM TO BURMA SOMETIME IN AUGUST. BY
THAT TIME, BANK WOULD HAVE CONSIDERED THE REVISED COST OF TANK
TWO AND TAKEN A DECISION ON FURTHER PROCESSING. UNDP FINANCING
OF LEGUME DEVELOPMENT TECHNOLOGY WOULD ONLY BE FORTHCOMING IF THE

MAIN CREDIT FOR TANK TWO MATERIALISES.

HHH LEAVING THIS AFTERNOON FOR DELHI VIA BANGKOK. WOULD BE
AVAILABLE ON MARCH 17 AT NDO OR TELEPHONE NEW DELHI (11)6447071,
MARCH 18 TO 22 AT TELEPHONE JAIPER (141) 40310, AND MARCH 23,24
AT NDO OR (11) 6447071. REACHING WASHINGTON MARCH 25 BY PANAM FROM F

FRANKFURT. REGARDS. (CARL

=03170304

=03180505

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

ZCZC S2AC0164 S2AS0225 WDIAL REF : AS2AG

-SUBJECT: PADDYLAND II PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA)

-FILENAME: 835BA

-DRAFTEE: MPENNELL:BDV EXT: 76216 -AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIRLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CW AND CC: \

-CC: MESSRS. TAMBOLI AND SRIVASTAVA (ASTAG)

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN. U. SAW VAWTER LOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 27-FEB-89

FOR U SAW VAWTER LOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL. RE PADDYLAND II PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA) AND URLET OF 31 JAN 89. THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF THREE COPIES OF THE QUARTERLY PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE PERIOD ENDING 31 DEC 88. THANKS AND REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=02271757

IN DROPCOPY OF: SZAR

NNNN

WORLDBANK THSS

Send to Asia Fra Mrs Dowsett - Courds .

The quarterly report has been neviewed in the fuel during Nauch mission.

Hore detailed completion programs were propund.

No comments are to be suit.

The report can be sent to Iles.

The 0.5

DISCONNECTED

ZCZC ASIF8539 WBW3456

***** BA ***** CR 835

AS2AG AS2CO REF : TCP HC

WBW3425

89.02.22.0051 3425 89.02.22.0051

197688 WORLDBKMUT

TO : MS DM DOWSETT-COIROLO CHIEF AS2AG WORLDBANK USA.

FM : DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT RANGOON BURMA

TLX NO. 21518 IRRI BM

SL NO: 89040/ID : 22ND FEB 89

RE CR.835-BA PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT REQUEST FOR URGENT PROCUREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND SURVEY EQUIPMENT. THE FOLLOWING ARE URGENTLY REQUIRED FOR PROJECT WORKS:

AAA RAW MATERIALS FOR MANUFACTURING GATES TO REPLACE DAMAGED ONES PROCURED AND INSTALLED UNDER THE PROJECT

(1) M.S. PLATE 8FT X 4FT X 5/8INCH 100 NOS.

(2) M.S. PLATE 8FT X 4FT X 1INCH 25 NOS. (3) M.S. PLATE 8FT X 4FT X 2INCH 5 NOS.

(4) ANGLE IRON 2 X 2 X 3/16INCH X 20FT LGTH 500 NOS.

(5) WELDING ELECTRODE SWG8

BBB FOR MAPPING OF PROJECT AREA, KERN DM 504 ELECTRO-OPTICAL DISTANCE METER WITH REFLECTOR, REFLECTOR STAND AND OTHER ACCESSORIES (1) SET TO BE USED WITH KERN KDM3 THEODOLITE

CCC ITEM(AAA), COSTING ABOUT USD50000, WILL BE PROCURED UNDER PRUDENT SHOPPING PROCEDURE

DDD ITEM(BBB), ESTIMATED COST ABOUT USD20,000, WILL BE PROCURED DIRECTLY FROM THE MANUFACTURER.

HAVE ALREADY INITIATED PROCUREMENT ACTION TO FACILITATE CONTRACT AWARDS BEFORE LOAN CLOSING DATE OF 30APRIL1989. APPRECIATE RECEIVING YR CONCURRENCE ASAP.

REGARDS.

197688 WORLDBKMUT

ZCZC ASIF8709 S2AS0198

***** BA ***** 835

WDIAL

REF : AS2AG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: 835-BA

-FILENAME: \

-DRAFTEE: DMDC:BJW EXT: 76216 -AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

-CW AND CC: \

-CC: MESSRS. SRIVASTAVA O/R, QUINTOS, MS. PENNELL

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-FOR U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL IBRDCOL

-INTBAFRAD

-COLOMBO, SRI LANKA

-INFORMATION COPY FOR MR. JAGDISH SRIVASTAVA BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 22-FEB-89

FOR U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT. RE PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA) AND YOUR TELEX 89040/ID OF FEBRUARY 22. THIS IS TO CONFIRM THAT IDA HAS NO OBJECTION TO THE FOLLOWING PROCUREMENT OF CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS AND SURVEY EQUIPMENT:

AAA RAW MATERIALS FOR MANUFACTURING GATES TO REPLACE DAMAGED ONES PROCURED AND INSTALLED UNDER THE PROJECT, AT AN ESTIMATED COST OF USD50,000, TO BE PROCURED UNDER PRUDENT SHOPPING PROCEDURES, AND TO INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING ITEMS: (1) 100 NOS. OF M.S. PLATE 8FT X 4FT X 5/8INCH, (2) 25 NOS. OF M.S. PLATE 8FT X 4FT X 1INCH, (3) 5 NOS. OF M.S. PLATE 8FT X 4FT X 2INCH, (4) 500 NOS. ANGLE IRON 2 X 2 X 3/16INCH X 20FT LGTH, (5) 2000 KG OF WELDING ELECTRODE SWG8; AND

BBB FOR MAPPING OF PROJECT AREA, KERN DM 504 ELECTRO-OPTICAL DISTANCE METER WITH REFLECTOR, REFLECTOR STAND AND OTHER ACCESSORIES (1) SET TO BE USED WITH KERN KDM3 THEODOLITE, ESTIMATED TO COST USD20,000 AND TO BE PROCURED DIRECTLY FROM MANUFACTURER.

PLEASE SEND RELEVANT CONTRACT DOCUMENTATION PER NORMAL PRACTICE. BEST REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, AS2AG

=02230538

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNION OF BURMA
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS
IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) CA \$35-8A
KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON BURMA.

No. 823 /484 Ahla(12)Ta Ta Ma Vol: I. Dated the 31 January 1989.

To

Ms, D.M.Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, Irrigation Division, South Asia Project Department, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1818 H. Street, N.W. Washington DC, U.S.A.

16-95 PT

CR 835-BA

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 3rd quarter of the
1988-89 fissal year ending December 31, 1988 for Lower
Burma Paddyland Development Project(Phase.II)

Dear, Ms.D.M.Dowsett-Coirolo,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quarterly Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project Phase II (Irrigation Department) Which covers the 3rd Quarter of the 1988-89 fiscal year ending December 31, 1988.

Yours Truly,

(SAW VAWTER LOO) Director General.

cc:

- (1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.
- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

INCOMING HAVE UNITE

Nyunt/*

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 30, 1989

TO: Mr. Jagdish Srivastava, ASTAG

FROM: D.M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

EXTENSION: 76216

SUBJECT: BURMA - Supervision of Paddyland II, Kinda, Tank I, and Ye-U Irrigation Projects (Credits 835-BA, 1031-BA,

1315-BA and 1731-BA)
Mission Terms of Reference

1. You will arrive in Rangoon on March 4, 1989 for a stay of about two weeks to discuss the status of the above ongoing irrigation projects with FERD, ID, AC and EPC. During this time, provided UNDP concurs that security conditions are acceptable, you will make a visit to the site of the Tank Irrigation Project.

- 2. For all projects, you will pay particular attention to the following:
 - (a) Institutional changes (organizational and/or staffing) within the Ministry of Agriculture/ID/AC which have had or are likely to have an impact on implementation of the four irrigation projects;
 - (b) Progress made in procurement/civil works since the last supervision missions, with particular attention to availability of diesel oil and lubricants during the past 10 months;
 - (c) Revised completion schedules for the projects, and the implications for Credit closing dates (particular attention is drawn to the fact that the closing date for Credit 835-BA has already been extended three times and is about to expire on April 30, 1989; extension for a fourth year would need special justification and RVP approval); and
 - (d) Availability of counterpart funds for 1988/89 and 1989/90.
- 3. With regard to the Tank Irrigation Project, you will review the following:
 - (a) Kinmundaung Subproject: (i) the behavior of the dam during the 1988 monsoon and utilization of inflows; (ii) crops grown during the monsoon period and in the following dry period, and yields obtained in comparison to those anticipated at appraisal and obtained at the project research station; (iii) arrangements for operation and maintance of the irrigation and drainage system; and (iv) on-farm water distribution.

BA - CR 835 11 - CR 1031 11 - CR 1315 11 - CR 1731 (b) Azin Subproject: (i) progress and program for completion of the dam and appurtenant structures, water treatment plant and distribution network for Mudon water supply, irrigation system and planting of orchards; and (ii) progress of crop trials at the project farm and estimation of crop water requirements.

4. On your return to Headquarters, you will submit a full supervision report for the Tank Irrigation Project and a Back-to-Office Report with updated Forms 590 for the other three projects.

cc: Messrs./Ms. Golan (ASTDR), Kaji, Cleave, Leipziger (AS2DR), Grimshaw, Frederiksen, Tamboli, Cunningham, Albinson (ASTAG), Brown, Naor, Pennell (AS2AG), Ikram, Redfern (AS2CO), Cernea, Le Moigne, Plusquellec (AGR), Trask (ASTTA), Salman (LEGAS), Quintos (LOAAS), AS2AG Black Book, Asia Information Center.

JSrivastava:hw

ZCZC ASIF2212 STAS0085

BURMA

CREDITS 835-BA, 1031-BA, 1315-BA AND 1731-BA

WDIAL

REF : ASTAG

OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA - CREDITS 835-BA, 1031-BA, 1315-BA AND 1731-BA

EXT: 78112 -DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA:HW

-AUTHORIZED BY: SYED HUSAIN, ACTING CHIEF, AS2AG

-CW AND CC: MR. QUINTOS (LOAAS)

-CC: MRS. DOWSETT-COIROLO (O/R) (AS2AG)

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: U SAW VAWTER LOO, DG/ID

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 6-JAN-89

U SAW VAWTER LOO, DG/ID, RANGOON, BURMA. RE: CREDITS 835-BA, 1031-BA, 1315-BA AND 1731-BA. WE HAVE REVIEWED THE COMPLIANCE WITH THE CREDIT COVENANTS FOR SUBMISSION OF UNAUDITED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (FS) AND AUDIT REPORTS (AR) OF THE ACCOUNTS OF EACH FISCAL YEAR (FY) FOR EACH IMPLEMENTATION AGENCY CONCERNED WITH THESE PROJECTS AND WOULD LIKE TO POINT OUT THE FOLLOWING: ALPHA PADDY II, CREDIT 835-BA. THE IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES ARE ID, AC, AMD, SLRD, AND MAB.

FOR ID, AR RECEIVED TILL FY 85-86 AND FS UPTO FY 86-87. SEPARATE OPINION ON STATEMENT OF EXPENDITURES IS NOT PROVIDED BY DIRECTOR, CENTRAL ACCOUNTS OFFICE WITH AR. UNAUDITED EXPENDITURE STATEMENTS CONCERNING CIVIL WORKS COSTS (DISBURSED AGAINST SOES) HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FOR FY 79-80, 80-81, 81-82 AND 84-85. AR FOR FY 86-87 AND 87-88, AUDIT OF SOES, AND FS FOR FY 87-88 ARE NOW OVERDUE.

FOR AC, AR RECEIVED TILL FY 84-85 (EXCEPT 82-83) AND FS TILL FY 85-86. AR FOR FY 85-86, 86-87, 87-88, AND FS FOR FY 86-87, AND 87-88 ARE OVERDUE.

FOR AMD, ONLY AR FOR 83-84, 84-85 AND 85-86 RECEIVED AND REST ARE

NO REPORTS HAVE BEEN RECEIVED FROM SLRD AND MAB.

BETA KINDA, CREDIT 1031-BA. THE IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES ARE ID, AC, AMD AND EPC.

FOR ID, AR UPTO FY 85-86 AND FS UPTO 86-87 RECEIVED. AR FOR FY 86-87 AND 87-88, AND FS FOR 87-88 ARE OVERDUE. THERE IS NO DISBURSEMENT BY SOES.

FOR AC, AR RECEIVED ONLY FOR 84-85, 85-86 AND FS FROM FY 82-83 TO 86-87. REST AR AND FS 87-88 ARE OVERDUE.

FOR AMD ONLY AR FOR 85-86 RECEIVED. REST ARE OVERDUE.

FOR EPC, SUBMISSION OF AR AND FS COULD NOT BE CONFIRMED.

GAMMA TANK, CREDIT 1315-BA. THE IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES ARE ONLY ID, AC, SINCE OUR UNDERSTANDING IS THAT AMD, HOUSING DEPARTMENT (HD) AND CONSTRUCTION CORPORATION (CC) ARE WORKING UNDER CONTRACTS WITH ID. THE MUDON TOWNSHIP DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE (MTDC) IS ALSO AN IMPLEMENTING AGENCY BUT EXPENDITURE MAY HAVE BEEN INCURRED BY MTDC DURING FY 87-88 ONLY WHICH WOULD BE SUBJECT TO AUDIT.

FOR ID, AR RECEIVED FOR FY 83-84, 84-85, 85-86 AND FS FOR FY 84-85, 85-86 AND 86-87. OPINION ON SOES IS SUBMITTED SEPARATELY AND HAS BEEN RECEIVED UPTO SEPT. 30, 1986. AR FOR 86-87, 87-88, FS FOR 87-88 AND OPINION ON SOES AFTER SEPT. 30, 1986 ARE OVERDUE.

FOR AC, AR RECEIVED FOR 84-85 AND 85-86 AND FS FOR 84-85, 85-86, 86-87. AR FOR 86-87, 87-88 AND FS FOR 87-88 ARE OVERDUE. DELTA YE-U CREDIT 1731-BA. FS FOR FY 87-88 IS OVERDUE. DUE DATE FOR AR FOR FY 87-88 IS MARCH 31, 1989. THE SAR PROVIDES FOR COMPILATION OF THE ACCOUNTS OF ALL IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES BY THE PROJECT UNIT AND THE AUDIT OF THE COMBINED ACCOUNT BY THE DIRECTOR CENTRAL ACCOUNTS OFFICE. WE HOPE THAT THE ARRANGEMENT HAS COME INTO EFFECT AND WE WOULD RECEIVE ONE COMBINED FS AND AR FOR ALL THE IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES AND THE AR WILL CONTAIN OPINION ON SOES AS WELL.

EPSILON AS EVIDENT FROM THE ABOVE, THERE IS CONSIDERABLE NON-COMPLIANCE WITH CREDIT COVENANTS FOR SUBMISSION OF AR, FS, AND OPINION ON SOES.

WE WOULD APPRECIATE (I) YOUR CONFIRMATION AFTER VERIFICATION FROM OTHER IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES INCLUDING EPC THAT SUBMISSION OF AR, FS, AND OPINION ON SOES AS LISTED IN ALPHA TO DELTA IS CORRECT AND (II) INDICATION AS TO WHEN WE SHOULD EXPECT TO RECEIVE THE REPORTS WHICH ARE OVERDUE.

ZETA THESE FOUR PROJECTS HAVE ALSO BEEN ELIGIBLE FOR WITHDRAWALS FROM THE PROJECT SPECIAL ACCOUNT ESTABLISHED FOR EXPEDITING PAYMENTS, SPECIALLY WHERE SOES WERE INVOLVED. AUDIT OF THE PROJECT SPECIAL ACCOUNT IS ALSO A REQUIREMENT, WHICH HAS NOT BEEN COMPLIED WITH. WE WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR INFORMING US EARLIEST WHEN COMPLIANCE WITH THIS REQUIREMENT IS PLANNED. BEST REGARDS. SYED HUSAIN, ACTING CHIEF, AS2AG.

=01070516

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: STAR



Aug. 3, 88

WITHDRAWAL AUTHORIZATION

Credit No. 835 BA

(Paddyland Development II Project)

I, U NYUNT MAUNG, Deputy Minister, Ministry of Planning and Finance, Government of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, hereby authorize -

Name and Designation Specimen Signatures

(1) U SAW VAWTER LOO
Director General,
Irrigation Department,
Rangoon, Burma.

(2)

(3)

Or in his absence from Headquarter

(2) U HTUN HLAING
Deputy Director General,
Irrigation Department,
Rangoon, Burma.

(3)

Whose specimen signatures appear against their names to withdraw the proceeds of the credit from the Credit Account, in connection with all expenditures relating to Schedule I (Withdrawal of the proceeds of the Credit) of the Development Credit Agreement relating to the above-mentioned project.

This Withdrawal Authorization supersedes the one dated the 28 of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-six.

Issued at the Ministry of Planning and Finance, Government of the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma, this day the 1st of August, one thousand nine hundred and eighty-eight.

U NYUNT MAUNG

Deputy Minister,

Ministry of Planning & Finance.

BA-CR 835 "CR 1315 7/29

ZCZC ASIF6325 S2AS1587 WDIAL REF : AS2AG OINFO

-SUBJECT: 835-BA/1315-BA

-FILENAME: \

-DRAFTEE: DMDC:BJW

EXT: 76216

-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG

-CW AND CC: \

-CC: MESSRS. TAMBOLI, SRIVASTAVA, MS. PENNELL

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 29-JUL-88
FOR U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL. RE TANK I IRRIGATION
PROJECT (CREDIT 1315-BA) AND PADDYLAND II PROJECT (CREDIT
835-BA). THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF YOUR LETTERS 4041 AND
3966, OF JULY 4 AND JUNE 28 RESPECTIVELY, CONCERNING AUDIT
REPORTS FOR THE TWO PROJECTS. WE WILL CONTACT YOU IN DUE COURSE
SHOULD WE HAVE ANY QUESTIONS CONCERNING THE CONTENTS OF THE
REPORTS. BEST REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG

=08010957

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BUMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)

TELEGRAM
IRRIGATION RANGOON
TELEX 21518 IRRI BM

TELEPHONE

56610 56604 56156 KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

No. 3966 Sa Kha/IDA/R35BA

Dated the 28 June 1988

To,

TLX 8/03

International Development Association 1818 H. Street, N.W, Washington D.C.20433 U.S.A.

0+@ w/ Tamboli (MSTAG

Dear Sir,

Re:- Paddyland Development II Project (IDA)
Cnedit 835BA.

na

In accordance with section 4.02 of the Credit Agreement 835 BA, we have pleasure in forwarding Development II Project (Irrigation Department) for the fiscal year 1986.87 together with Project Director's replies to points raised therein, for favour of your kind perusal.

Kindly acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

(SAW VAWTER LOO)

Director General.

c.c.

- (1) Director General, Central Accounts office, Rangoon, Burma.
- (2) Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department, Rangoon, Burma.
- (3) Director General, Planning and Statistic Department Ministry of Agriculture and Forests Rangoon, Burma.
- (4) Project Director, Paddyland Development II Project, Irrigation Department, Rangoon, Burma.

Nyunt/*

Sa Ma/IDA/NEA

**

10,

Dear Sir,

Re:- Raddyland Development II Project (ID.) Oredit 8355A.

In accordance with section 4.02 of the Gradit agreement 835 Ba, we have pleasure in forwarding Development II Project (Irrigation Department) for the fiscal year 1986.87 together with Iroject thrector's replies to points raised therein, for favour of your kind perusal.

Kindly scknowledge receint.

Yours faithfully,

(SAN VANDAR TOO)

0.0.

(1) Director General, Ventral Accounts office, Hengoon, Burma.

(2) Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department, Rangoon, Burma.

(5) Director General, Flanning and Statistic Legarthent Winistry of ANG WANT ANITE and Forests Kangoon, Surma.

(4) Froject Director WHO: 79 Vland Development II Project, Inrigates Ant 58 WHO: 79 Kangoon, Burne.

Nyunt/*

BA C2835 ZCZC ASIF4426 S2AS1172 WDIAL REF : ASEAG DINFO -SUBJECT: 835-BA -FILENAME: \ -DRAFTEE: DMDC:BJW EXT: 76216 -AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG -CW AND CC: -CC: MESSRS./MS. SRIVASTAVA, TAMBOLI, PENNELL 713 21518 = -IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT -RANGOON, BURMA WASHINGTON, DC - 2-MAY-88 FOR U SEIN WIN, DEPUTY DIRECTOR WORKS. RE PADDYLAND II PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA). THIS IS TO ACKNOWLEDGE RECEIPT OF YOUR LETTERS NOS. 2174/484 AND 2175/484, OF MARCH 30, 1988, AND THE ATTACHED COPIES OF THE 1987-88 FISCAL YEAR. THANKS AND REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG =05030840 ALT RTD FROM: ASIO IN DROPCOPY OF: SEAR NNNN

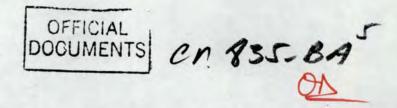
WORLDBANK MSS

ZCZC S2AC0599 S2AS1050

WDIAL !

REF : AS2AG

DINFO



-SUBJECT: 835-BA

-FILENAME:

-DRAFTEE: PTAMBOLI/DMDC:BJW

EXT: 76216

-AUTHORIZED BY: GAUTAM S. KAJI, DIRECTOR, AS2

-CW AND CC: MR. SALMAN (LEG)

-CC: MESSRS./MS. REDFERN, SRIVASTAVA, ALBINSON, CUNNINGHAM

-TAMBOLI, QUINTOS, PENNELL

-MR. AUNG PE (EDS)

713 21233 =

-DEPUTY MINISTER

-MINISTRY PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

-FOR U NYUNT MAUNG

713 21300 =

-FERD

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U HLA MOE, DG PLANNING AND STATISTICS

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21300 =

-AGRICULTURE CORPORATION

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U TIN HLAING, MANAGING DIRECTOR

-COPY U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 8-AFR-88

FOR U NYUNT MAUNG, DEPUTY MINISTER PLANNING AND FINANCE, COPY U SOE THWIN DG/FERD, U HLA MOE DG/MAF, U SAW VAWTERLOO DG/ID, U TIN HLAING, AND U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MDS/AC. RE PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA) AND YOUR TELEX OF APRIL 5, 1988. WE ARE PLEASED TO ADVISE YOU THAT THE ASSOCIATION HAS POSTPONED THE CLOSING DATE OF CREDIT 835-BA AND HAS ESTABLISHED APRIL 30, 1989 AS A LATER DATE FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 2.04 OF THE DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AGREEMENT. HOWEVER, PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS THE THIRD AND LAST EXTENSION POSSIBLE AND THEREFORE ANY UNDISBURSED CREDIT FUNDS WILL HAVE TO BE CANCELLED WHEN THE NEW CLOSING DATE EXPIRES. WITH BEST REGARDS, GAUTAM S. KAJI, DIRECTOR, COUNTRY

IN DROPCOPY OF:S2AR

- אאאא

This language DEPARTMENT II, ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

104081613

IN DEPARTMENT OF STAR

ZCZC ASIF1450 S2AS1050 WDIAL REF : ASEAG DINFO

CR 835-87

-SUBJECT: 835-BA

-FILENAME:

-DRAFTEE: PTAMBOLI/DMDC:BJW

-AUTHORIZED BY: GAUTAM S. KAJI, DIRECTOR, ASS

-CW AND CC: MR. SALMAN (LEG)

-CC: MESSRS./MS. REDFERN, SRIVASTAVA, ALBINSON, CUNNINGHAM

-TAMBOLI, QUINTOS, PENNELL

-MR. AUNG PE (EDS)

713 21233 =

-DEPUTY MINISTER

-MINISTRY PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

-FOR U NYUNT MAUNG

713 21300 =

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U HLA MOE, DG PLANNING AND STATISTICS

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21300 =

-AGRICULTURE CORPORATION

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U TIN HLAING, MANAGING DIRECTOR

-COPY U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

8-APR-88 DE WASHINGTON,

FOR U NYUNT MAUNE, DEPUTY MINISTER PLANNING AND FINANCE, COPY U SOE THWIN DG/FERD, A HEA MOE DG/MAF, U SAW VAWTERLOO DG/ID, U TIN HLAING, AND U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MDS/AC. RE PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA) AND YOUR TELEX OF APRIL 5, 1988. WE ARE PLEASED TO ADVISE YOU THAT THE ASSOCIATION HAS POSTPONED THE CLOSING DATE OF CREDIT 835-BA AND HAS ESTABLISHED APRIL 30, 1989 AS A LATER DATE FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 2.04 OF THE DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AGREEMENT. HOWEVER, PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS THE THIRD AND LAST EXTENSION POSSIBLE AND THEREFORE ANY UNDISBURSED CREDIT FUNDS WILL HAVE TO BE CANCELLED WHEN THE NEW CLOSING DATE EXPIRES. WITH BEST REGARDS, GAUTAM S. KAJI, DIRECTOR, COUNTRY DEPARTMENT II, ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

=04110947

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: SEAR

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: April 6, 1988

TO: Mr. Gautam S. Kaji, Director, AS2

FROM: D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

EXTENSION:

762161

SUBJECT:

BURMA: Paddy Land Development II Project

(Credit 835-BA)

Third Postponement of Closing Date

1. The current closing date for the above Credit (signed in August 1978) is April 30, 1988. The project was designed to reclaim and further develop 175,000 ac of farmland. The works consist of: (a) construction of embankments, drainage channels and related structures to protect farmland from flooding; (b) reclamation of abandoned farmland; (c) increased pump irrigation; and (d) improved agricultural extension and other supporting services.

Cr. 835-BH

- 2. Overall the performance of the Irrigation Department has been satisfactory. The project had a good start until FY84, when shortages of fuel and construction materials began to slow progress significantly. Delays were also due to a large increase (35% over the appraisal estimate) in the actual quantity of earthwork, for which no equipment provisions had been made under the project. As of December 1987, about 79% of embankment work, 71% of drainage channel work and 96% of the structures had been completed. Provided all diesel requirements are met in a timely manner, it is estimated that the remaining work could be finished by March 1989.
- 3. As of December 31, 1987, US\$24.23 million(of the total credit of US\$34.5 million) have been disbursed. About US\$3.1 million would be utilized for diesel imports and about US\$2.0 million for other expenditures during the next year; a balance of about US\$5.0 million would be cancelled at Loan Closing.
- The Borrower is in compliance with all major covenants, and the proposed third postponement of the Closing Date was discussed during the December 1987 supervision mission. The official request from the Ministry of Finance (copy attached) was received yesterday; the delay was presumably due to the usual need to obtain Cabinet approval on such matters. I recommend that the IDA extend the Closing Date for a third and last time, to April 30, 1989. If you agree, please sign the attached telex to the Borrower.

Attachments

Cleared with & cc: Mr. Salman (LEG)

cc: Messrs./Ms. Redfern, Srivastava, Albinson, Cunningham, Tamboli, Quintos, Pennell

Low Ce Cond

PTamboli:bjw

WORLDBANK MSS

ZCZC S2AC0599 S2AS1050

UDIAL

REF : AS2AG

DINFO

-SUBJECT: 835-BA

-FILENAME:

-DRAFTEE: PTAMBOLI/DMDC:BJW

-AUTHORIZED BY: GAUTAM S. KAJI, DIRECTOR, AS2 -CW AND CC: MR. SALMAN (LEG)

-CC: MESSRS./MS. REDFERN, SRIVASTAVA, ALBINSON, CUNNINGHAM

-TAMBOLI, QUINTOS, PENNELL

-MR. AUNG PE (EDS)

713 21233 =

-DEPUTY MINISTER

-MINISTRY PLANNING AND FINANCE

-RANGOON, BURMA

-FOR U NYUNT MAUNG

713 21300 =

-FERD

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21300 =

-MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U HLA MOE, DG PLANNING AND STATISTICS

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL

713 21300 =

-AGRICULTURE CORPORATION

-RANGOON, BURMA

-COPY U TIN HLAING, MANAGING DIRECTOR

-COPY U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 8-APR-88

FOR U NYUNT MAUNG, DEPUTY MINISTER PLANNING AND FINANCE, COPY U SOE THWIN DG/FERD, U HLA MOE DG/MAF, U SAW VAWTERLOO DG/ID, U TIN HLAING, AND U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MDS/AC. RE PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT (CREDIT 835-BA) AND YOUR TELEX OF APRIL 5, 1988. WE ARE PLEASED TO ADVISE YOU THAT THE ASSOCIATION HAS POSTPONED THE CLOSING DATE OF CREDIT 835-BA AND HAS ESTABLISHED APRIL 30, 1989 AS A LATER DATE FOR PURPOSES OF SECTION 2.04 OF THE DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AGREEMENT. HOWEVER, PLEASE NOTE THAT THIS IS THE THIRD AND LAST EXTENSION POSSIBLE AND THEREFORE ANY UNDISBURSED CREDIT FUNDS WILL HAVE TO BE CANCELLED WHEN THE NEW CLOSING DATE EXPIRES. WITH BEST REGARDS, GAUTAM S. KAJI, DIRECTOR, COUNTRY DEPARTMENT II, ASIA REGIONAL OFFICE

=04081613

IN DROPCOPY OF: S2AR

ZCZC S2RF0143 RCA4001 AS2DR EDS16 AS2CD

REF : TCP1 MET

* AS2DR *

RCA4001 248423 WORLDBANK WOWEE FERDPF BM

MR. GAUTAM S. KAJI
COUNTRY DIRECTOR
COUNTRY DEPARTMENTHII
WORLD BANK
WASHINGTON DC
USA

5 APRIL 1988

COPY TO U AUNG PE (E-1330)

RE: LOWER BURMA PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT II (CREDIT NO.835-BA).

AAA ONTHE REQUEST OF THE MINISTRY CONCERNED MAY EYE MAKE A FORMAL PROPOSAL FOR THE EXTENSION OF LOAN CLOSING DATE FROM 30 AFRIL, 1988 TO 30 JUNE 1989.

DBE THE EXTENSION OF THE LOAN CLOSING DATE WAS ALSO RECOMMENDED IN THE AIDE MEMOIRE OF THE BANK'S REVIEW MISSION WHICH VISITED BURMA IN DECEMBER 1987.

CCC YOUR EARLY CONFIRMATION IS HIGHLY APPRECIATED.

REGARDS

WYUNT MAUNG

DEFUT - MINISTER

145423 WORLDBANK

11233 FERDPF B

orig. GL 4/5
ce: Donna Dowest Circ



ZCZC ASIF0684 RCA4001 AS2DR EDS16 AS2CO REF : TCP1 MET

RCA4001 248423 WORLDBANK WOWEE FERDPF BM

MR. GAUTAM S. KAJI
COUNTRY DIRECTOR
COUNTRY DEPARTMENTHII
WORLD BANK
WASHINGTON DC
USA

5 APRIL 1988

COPY TO U AUNG PE (E-1330)

RE: LOWER BURMA PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT II (CREDIT NO. 835-BA)

AAA ONTHE REQUEST OF THE MINISTRY CONCERNED MAY EYE MAKE A FORMAL PROPOSAL FOR THE EXTENSION OF LOAN CLOSING DATE FROM 30 APRIL 1988 TO 30 JUNE 1989.

BBB THE EXTENSION OF THE LOAN CLOSING DATE WAS ALSO RECOMMENDED IN THE AIDE MEMOIRE OF THE BANK'S REVIEW MISSION WHICH VISITED BURMA IN DECEMBER 1987.

CCC YOUR EARLY CONFIRMATION IS HIGHLY APPRECIATED.

REGARDS
U NYUNT MAUNG
DEPUTY MINISTER
248423 WORLDBANK
21233 FERDPF B

=04051110

=04050821

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

No. 2175 /484 Ah La(12)Ta Ta Ma. Vol:I.

Dated the 36 March 1988.

To,

Ms.D.M. Dowsett - Coirolo, Chief, Irrigation Division, South Asia Project Department, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1818.H. Street, N.W. Washington D.C U . S . A.

Quarterly Progress Report for the 3rd quarter of the 1987-88 fiscal year ending December 31, 1987 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (Phase II).

Dear, Dr. Yoon,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quartily Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Paject Phase II (Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agriculture Mechanization Department, Settlement and Land Records Department and Myanma Agricultural Bank) which covers the 3rd Quarter of the 1987-88 fiscal year (October, November and December) ending December 31, 1987.

Respectfully Submitted

Yours Truly,

for Director General,

(SEIN WIN - Deputy Director(Works

- (1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.
- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

10 874 25 M 10 W

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

No. 2175 /484 Ah La(12)Ta Ta Ma. Vol:I.
Dated the 30 March 1988.

Tr. Dyoon; wsett - Coirolo,
Chief, Irrigation Division,
South Asia Project Department,
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development,
1818.H. Street, N.W. Washington D.C
U. S. A.

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 3rd quarter of the 1987-88 fiscal year ending December 31, 1987 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (Phase II).

Dear, Dr. Yoon,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quartery Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Prject Phase II (Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agriculture Mechanization Department, Settlement and Land Records Department and Myanma Agricultural Bank) which covers the 3rd Quarter of the 1987-88 fiscal year (October, November and December) ending December 31, 1987.

Respectfully Submitted

Yours Truly,

for Director General,

(SEIN WIN - Deputy Director (Works).

(1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.

(2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.

(3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.

(4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

10:01 NY 82 NAV 8801

ON OF BURMA MANDOLL J FORESTS ASI'a file

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA 'MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)
KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

Cr. 835-BA

No. 2174 /484 Ah La(12) Ta Ta Ma. Date the 30 March 1988.

To.

Ms.D.M.Dowsett - Coirolo, Chief, Irrigation Division, South Asia Project Department, International Bank for Reconstruction, and Development, 1818 H. Street, N.W.Washington D.C. U.S.A.

, QR

Subject: - Quarterly Progress Report for the 2nd quarter of 1987-88 fiscal year ending September 30, 1987, for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (Phase II).

Dear Dr. Yoon,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quarterly Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project phase II (Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agriculture Mechanization Department, Settlement And Land Records Department and Myanma Agricultural Bank) for the 2nd Quarter of 1987-88 fiscal year (July, August and September) ending September, 1987.

All the works in progress for past three months are stated in this report for your perusal.

Truly yours,

for Director General,

(SEIN WIN - Deputy Director(Works

cc:

- (1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.
- (2) Director General, Settlement And Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

Nyunt/*

Cr 835-BA

ZCZC ASIF6395 RCA8394 AS2AG AS2CO REF : TCP1 MET

RCA8394 248423 WORLDBANK

TO : M.S. DOWSETT CORALLO, CHIEF, SOUTH ASIA DIVISION

WORLD BANK 248423 WASHINGTON D.C.

FROM : 21311 AGRICO BM RANGOON

DATED : 3-3-88

88152 FORMAL REGUEST FOR EXTENSION OF IDA LOAN TO PADDY II PROJECT UP TO 30TH JUNE'89 WILL BE SUBMITTED BY FERD IN DUE COURSE. AT PRESENT IT IS UNDER PROCESS BY AUTHORITIES CONCERNED. REGARDS

SAW VAWTER LOO DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT C/O 21311 AGRICO BM RANGOON, B U R M A

248423 WORLDBANK

21311 AGRICO BM

=03031121

=03041535

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

Cr. 835-BA 1-14-88

SUPERVISION

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: January 14, 1988

TO: Mrs. D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo (Chief, AS2AG)

FROM: P. M. Tamboli and J. S. Srivastava (ASTAG)

EXTENSION: 73519

SUBJECT: BURMA - Paddy Land Development II Project (Cr. 835-BA)

Full Supervision Report

1. In accordance with the Terms of Reference, dated November 9, 1987, we carried out the supervision of the above project between December 11-17, 1987. The following items have been entered into the Project Implementation Index File and forwarded to the Asia Regional Information Center, where they will be available on request.

Project Implementation Index File Reference

3.

Form 590
Supervision Mission Aide-Memoire Annex 1
Draft action letter to the borrower Annex 2
List of persons met and places visited Annex 3
Status of compliance with key covenants Annex 4
Revised Disbursement Schedule Annex 5
Impact of project on paddy production

and on cropping pattern Annex 6

Attachments

cc: Distribution 1
(Full Report)
Mr. Grimshaw
Asia Files
AS2AG Division Black Book

Distribution 2
(Covering memo and Form 590)
Messrs. Karasomanoglu (AS1VP)
Kaji (AS2DR)
Golan (ASTDR)
Ikram, Struben (AS2CO)
Frederiksen (ASTAG)
Phung (LOA)
Ms. Schaffer (AS1VP)
Pennell (AS2CO)

PTamboli:jp/cc (BTO 017 SUP/BUA-AR-N)

FORM NO. 590

THE WORLD BANK

IBRD AND IDA - IMPLEMENTATION SUMMARY

RUN TIME: 01/14/88 AT 14.46.15

6/85 FOR DETAILED INSTRUCTIONS ON COMPLETION OF THIS FORM, PLEASE SEE ANNEX C OF OMS 3.50

() THE INITIAL SUMMARY
(x) PART OF A MISSION REPORT
() AN ANNUAL UPDATE THIS SUMMARY IS

REGIONAL OFFICE VP - ASIA	: PROJECT N		PROJECT COD 4BUAPA014		N () CREDIT (X) N 8350		(\$XX.XM/SDR): 5/.0
COUNTRY: BURMA		BORROWER/B GOVERNMENT	ENEFICIARY: OF BURMA				ECTIVE DATE: /13/78
MANAGING DEPT./ AGRICULTURE OPE	DIV. NAME: RATIONS DIVISION	ORG COD	E NO.: PROJECT	S OFFICER: LO	AN OFFICER: RUBEN		ION END DATE:
SECTION 1: PROJ	ECT DATE AND PERF	ORMANCE RATINGS COMPL. DATE	PROJ. COSTS	DISBURSEMENT	MO/YR (12/87)	RATINGS	THIS LAST SUM SUM
	(MO/YR)	(MO/YR)	(\$/LOCAL) (XX.XM)	(:	SXX.XM) (% OF LC)		
SAR/PR: REVISED: LAST IS: EXPECTED:	04/30/86 04/30/88 04/30/88 04/30/89	04/30/85 03/31/88 03/31/88 03/31/89	56.0/414.59 .0/.00 56.0/414.60 56.0/414.60	SAR/PR :\$ ACTUAL :\$ PROFILE:\$ COMMIT. :\$	34.5 (100.0) 25.2 (72.8) 33.2 (96.3) 24.0 (69.6)	AVAIL. FUNDS PROJECT MGMT. DEV. IMPACT OVERALL STAT.	1 1 2 2 1 1 2 2
		COMPL. DELAYS	COST OVERRUN	DISB.	LAG		
RATINGS - THIS RATINGS - LAST	SUMMARY (12/17, SUMMARY: (10/28/8	/87 (59.8 %) 7 (44.6 %)	(.0 % .00 (.0 % .00	x) { 27 x) { 29	.2 %) .8 %)		

SECTION 2: SUMMARY PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

TYPE OF LENDING INSTRUMENT: SPECIFIC INVESTMENT LOANS

Reclamation and development of 175,000 ac of farmland, 125,000 ac of which is already under cultivation, the remaining 50,000 ac are abandoned and wasteland. The works consist of: (a) construction of embankment and drainage channels; (b) reclamation of abandoned farmlands; (c) increase of pump irrigation; and (d) improved agricultural extension and other supporting services.

SECTION 3: PROJECT STATUS. SUMMARIZE CURRENT STATUS OF IMPLEMENTATION. IDENTIFY MAJOR PROBLEMS.

To date about 79 percent of the embankment work, 71 percent of drainage channel work and 96 percent of the structures have been completed. There has been considerable increase in paddy production as a result of flood control. The emerging cropping pattern is however different than the one projected in SAR. The major cause of implementation delay is the shortage of diesel fuel and lubricant.

CTION 4: ACTION TAKEN. SUMMARIZE CURRENT ACTIONS TAKEN OR AGREED TO BE TAKEN WITH BORROWER TO ADDRESS MAJOR PROBLEMS.

The issue of shortage of diesel is being handled at national level. It is now agreed between IDA and GOB that crude will be imported from the proceeds of the IDA credit. However, the imported diesel would not be available during this dry season.

SECTION 5: ACTION PROPOSED. SUMMARIZE FURTHER ACTIONS REQUIRED. INCLUDE AGENDA FOR NEXT MISSION (MO/YR) (09/88)

A letter (Annex 2) will be sent to Director General, irrigation Department, suggesting him to send a formal request to IDA for extension of credit by one more year up to March 1989. This would be the third and last extension.

NAME OF PREPARING OFFICER: TAMBOLI

DATE:

REVIEWED BY: (DIVISIONAL MANAGER) 01/14/88 | D. DOWSETT-CO IROLO

PIR REVIEW: (ASST. DIR/DIR/RVP)

BURMA

PADDYLAND II PROJECT - CREDIT 835-BA REVIEW MISSION - DECEMBER 1987

Aide-Memoire

- 1. An IDA mission consisting of Messrs. P. M. Tamboli and J. Srivastava reviewed the progress of implementation of the above project from December 11-17, 1987. The mission, accompanied by the Project Director, Executive Engineer Design and other ID officials visited Daunggyi polder. Meetings were held in Rangoon with the officials of all the implementing agencies to review the status of their activities. The mission would like to thank all the officials of the Government for giving their time and for supplying relevant data and information.
- 2. This Aide-memoire summarizes the mission's findings and recommendations which are subject to approval of IDA's management.

Current Implementation Status

3. Table 1 shows the status of civil works as of October 31, 1987 and the quantities of work to be completed.

Table 1: STATUS OF CIVIL WORKS AS OF OCTOBER 31, 1987

Item of work	Total quantity	Work completed	Remaining work
Embankments (M.Cyd)	7.2	5.7 (79.0%)	1.5 (21.0%)
Drainage channel (M.Cyd)	14.2	10.09	4.11 (28.9%)
Structures (weighted units)	380.5	364 (96%)	16.5

Program for Completion of Remaining Work

4. The remaining work for the completion of the project is mainly excavation of drains (4.0 m.cyd) and 1.5 m.cyd of embankment. The proposed completion program for the earthwork is summarized in Table 2. Only a few structures remain to be completed (as shown in Table 3). Since it would not be possible to complete the earthwork before March 1988, the mission recommends that GOB should make a formal request to IDA for extension of the credit by one year up to March 1989. This would be the third and last extension.

Table 2: PROGRAM OF COMPLETION OF BALANCE EARTHWORK

	Balance	Nov. 1987-May 1988			Jun.	1988-Mar.	1989
Polder and item of work	quantity October 31, 87 m. cyd	Manual m. cyd	By machine m. cyd	Diesel required m gallons	Manual m. cyd	By machine m. cyd	Diesel required m. gallons
Thongwa							
Embankment	0.28	-	0.28	0.058	-	-	0.373
Drains	2.56	0.14	0.86	0.205	0.18	1.38	0.373
Baw Chaung							
Embankment	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.002			
Drains	0.76	0.76					
Labutta							
Embankment	0.34	0.34					
Drains	0.20	0.02	0.18	0.029			
Daunggyi							
Embankment	0.80	-	0.43	0.062	-	0.37	0.078
Drains	0.59	0.09	0.13	0.035	-	0.37	0.100
Total							
embankment	1.50	0.41	0.72	0.122	-	0.37	0.078
Total drains	4.11	1.01	1.17	0.269	0.18	1.75	0.473
Total work	5.61	1.42	1.89		0.18	2.12	
Diesel for							
transport				0.080			0.100
Diesel for miscellan-				0.007			0.010
eous plant				0.027			0.010
Total diesel				0.498			0.661

Table 3: STATUS OF COMPLETION OF STRUCTURES

Polder and type of	Total needed	Completed by October 31, 87	In progress	To be completed
structure	number	Number	No. (% completion)	by June 1988
Thongwa				
Major	6	3	3(92,90,97)	3
Minor	52	52		
Bawchaung				
Major	4	4		
Minor	4	4		
Labutta				
Major	8	7	1 (94)	1
Minor	4	4		
Daunggyi				
Major	7	5	1(92)	2
Total				
Major	25	19	5	6
Minor	60	60		

Diesel Requirement

5. The past experience of diesel supply, indicates that only 33% of the required quantities were received by the project. The quantities received from October 1986 to October 1987 are as follows: (000 gal/pm)

October	27.9
November	29.1
December	19.5
January	6.2
February	29.8
March	40.5
April	20.8
May	55.1
June	26.0
July	25.0
August	9.8
September	-
October	18.0

The mission is unable to assess the probability of achieving the planned targets in view of continued uncertainty in future supply of diesel and lubricants. To complete the earthwork program as proposed (Table 2), about 90,000

gallons per month is needed from December 1987 to May 1988 and about 30,000 gallons per month from June 1988 to September 1988 and 100,000 gallons per month from October 1988 to March 1989. The mission recommends that the required quantities of diesel and lubricant be supplied to the project.

Agricultural Supporting Services

- 6. Agricultural Corporation (AC) has completed all the physical works, including the sixth fertilizer godown in Rangoon. All 152 positions of extension staff have been filled and the staff are performing actively in the field. Adequate funds and transportation has been provided.
- 7. AMD has completed all three workshops for carrying out repairs of small farm equipment. They are located in Labutta, Bogale and Syriam and have been in operation since 1981. All 1,000 pumps and 1,050 power tillers have been procured. As of December 1987 all pumps, and 884 power tillers have been sold. AMD has been coordinating its work with ID and is prepared to move in for land clearing as soon as the drainage work is completed.

Land Clearing and Allotment

8. As of September 30, 1987, about 44,488 acres of land has been parcelled and 17,337 acres has been allotted. The mission <u>recommends</u> that steps should be taken to allot more land as soon as possible.

Project Monitoring and Evaluation

- 9. The May 1987 SPN mission was assured that final report of the midterm evaluation would be ready by September 1987. The mission, however, understands that the field work on mid-term evaluation has not yet started. The mission recommends that this work be started by PMU as soon as possible and the final report be submitted by September 1988.
- 10. Audits and Accounts. The audit reports and audit opinions on SOEs for 1985-86 have been submitted by all the implementing agencies. The mission understands that audits for FY86-87 are in the process. The mission would like to remind that the audit reports are due by December 31, 1987 and should be submitted to IDA by due date.
- 11. Cropping Pattern. At appraisal it was estimated that at full development, jute acreage would increase from 2,700 ac to 5,100 ac; groundnuts from 1,000 ac to 18,500 ac and pulses from 1,000 to 37,500 ac. Although it is too early to expect the full impact of the project on cropping pattern, the mission reviewed cropped area and production in the project area during the last 6-7 years to get some assessment of the changes in cropping pattern. The data indicate that jute has gone down from 2,700 acres to 170 acres, and there has been no increase in the acreage of groundnut and pulses. The most probable explanation for this declining trend is that jute, groundnut and pulses are not found to be remunerative to farmers. Instead they are growing sunflower and sesame. The area under sunflower has increased from 170 ac to about 6,600 ac and under sesame from about 100 to about 1,400 ac. The mission also noted that there has been little increase in the use of chemical fertilizer in the project area possibly due to national shortage. The mission

<u>recommends</u> that AC and PMU should investigate in detail the causes of changes in cropping pattern and monitor the input use in the project area.

12. <u>Myanma Agricultural Bank</u>. The mission was given to understand that during July 87 - September 87, short-term and medium-term credit was given to the farmers in the project area as per details given below:

-	Item	Amount in Kyats				
1.	Paddy	8.89 million	(short term)			
2.	Bullocks	39,000	(medium term)			
3.	Pump sets	810,000	(medium term)			
4.	Power tillers	209,000	(medium term)			

The recovery of short term loan would commence during January - March 1988, and for medium term credit during March - May 1988.

13. Status of Disbursement. Out of the total credit of US\$34.5 million, as of September 30, 1987 US\$24.232 million have been disbursed. Out of the saving of US\$10.267 million, 3.1 million would be used for import of diesel and about 2.0 million for other expenditure during the extended period of project up to April 30, 1989. Thus the anticipated savings are about US\$5.0 million.

Distribution

Deputy Minister, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests

Director General, Planning (Ministry of Agriculture and Forests)

Director General, Irrigation Department

Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department

Director General, Agricultural Mechanization Department

Director General, Settlement and Land Record Department

Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation

Project Director, Paddyland II Project

Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank

PADDYLAND II PROJECT - CREDIT 835-BA REVIEW MISSION - DECEMBER 1987

Draft Letter to be Sent to GOB

U Saw Vawterloo Director General Irrigation Department Rangoon, Burma

> BURMA - Paddy II Project Credit 835-BA

Dear U Saw Vawterloo:

On behalf of the recent IDA Review mission for the above project (Messrs. Tamboli and Srivastava), I would like to thank the staff of the Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agricultural Mechanization Department, Settlement and Land Records Department, Foreign Economic Relations Department, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, for their cooperation, hospitality and arrangements made for the field visits. I have read the Aide Memoire of the review mission and endorse its findings and recommendations.

As per revised estimate of completion of remaining work, it is clear that the project work will not be completed by March 88 (the current closing date) and would require one additional dry season. I, therefore, suggest that GOB should send as soon as possible a formal request to IDA for extension of the Credit by one more year up to March 1989, so that appropriate action can be taken to extend the Credit.

With kind regards.

Sincerely yours,

D. Dowsett-Coirolo Chief, AS2AG Agriculture Operations Division Country Department II

cc: Deputy Minister, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests Director General, Planning and Statistics Department Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department Director General, Agricultural Mechanization Department Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation Project Director, Paddyland II Project

PTamboli:jp

PADDYLAND II PROJECT - CREDIT 835-BA REVIEW MISSION - DECEMBER 1987

Persons Met and Places Visited

Name

Designation

U Hla Than	Dy G. M. Planning A.C.
U Khin Maung Aye	Project Manager (Paddy II) AC
U Kla Aung	Director, SLRD
U Htwe Myint	Project Director, Paddy II ID
U Mg Mg Htay	Ex. Engineer Design, Paddy II, ID
U Thein Tun	Director, Planning and Work ID
U Saw Vawterloo	D-G Irrigation Department
Dr. Ohm Myint	Ex. Engineer, Planning ID
Pavel Kral	Assistant Resident Representative, UNDP
U Maung Ko	G. M. Planning, AC
	U Kla Aung U Htwe Myint U Mg Mg Htay U Thein Tun U Saw Vawterloo Dr. Ohm Myint Pavel Kral

Places Visited

Daunggyi Polder in the lower Burma (Bogale Township)

PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT CREDIT 835-BA REVIEW MISSION - DECEMBER 1987

Compliance with Covenants

AGMT	Section	Status	Original date	Revised date	Description of Covenant	Comments
	3.07B	OK	01/31/81		Project monitoring unit to undertake follow-up benchmark surveys	The first stage of a two stage farm survey has been completed, to provide baseline data and a preliminary evaluation of the progress of the Paddy Project (Cr. 642-BA)
	3.10	OK			Borrower to ensure land allotment in project area to groups specified	
	3.11	OK			Agriculture mechanization department to charge full costs for all farm machin- ery repair	

AGMT	Section	Status	Original date	Revised date	Description of Covenant	Comments
	3.12A	OK			Borrower to provide credito project area famers for purchase of farm machiner etc.	r
	3.13A	OK			PIC to report estimates to MAF and IDA for each ensu- ing year for new seeds, machinery	
	3.14	OK			Borrower to periodically review, revise paddy pricing system	
	3.16	OK			ID to establish and equip operation and maintenance units	
	4.02	OK			Audited accounts/audit reports due to IDA not later than 6/9 months after end of fiscal year	Audit reports up to FY86 have been received.

Date: December 31, 1987

BURMA

LOWER BURMA PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT

CREDIT 835-BA

Schedule of Disbursements

	Cumulative Disbursement					
Year	SAR	Revised	Actual			
FY 1979	0.3		0.0			
FY 1980	0.4		6.6			
FY 1981	14.4		10.1			
FY 1982	22.9		13.3			
FY 1983	28.0		15.0			
FY 1984	31.6		18.9			
FY 1985	33.8		19.0			
FY 1986	34.5		20.3			
FY 1987			24.2/			
FY 1988			29.0			
FY 1989		34.5				

/a Through September 30, 1987.

Date: December 31, 1987

PADDY LAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT (CR. 835-BA) DECEMBER 1987 SUPERVISION MISSION

Impact of Project on Paddy Production and Cropping Pattern

1. Although it is too early to expect the full impact of the project on the paddy production and cropping pattern, the mission collected data on paddy acreage, yield/unit of land and production during the last 6-7 years of project implementing and also examined the changes in cropping pattern. The mission findings are summarized below:

		Paddy yield and production		
Year	Sown acres	Yield lbs/ac	Production tons	
(Base year) 78-79	137,932	1,925	118,351	
86-87	140,120	2,879	177,453	

The above table indicates that although there has been only slight increase in the area under paddy, the yield per unit of land and production of paddy has gone up by about 50%. Mainly due to protecting of paddy land from flood and salt water, and use of HYV. During 1985-86, about 20 demonstration trials were conducted by the extension staff and the average yield of paddy in all five townships was about 3,154 lbs/ac.

Cropping Pattern

2. The table below presents the cropping pattern with and without project as projected at the time of appraisal and the actual current acreages in the project area.

	Present (before project)	With project ac	Actual
Paddy	125.0	179.0	140.0
Jute	2.7	5.1	0.17
Groundnuts	1.0	18.5	1.4
Pulses	1.0	37.5	1.0
Others	4.1	4.1	4.1
Sesame	0.1		1.4
Sunflower	0.17		6.6

These data indicate that a completely different cropping pattern may emerge in the project area. The appraisal estimate was that the jute acreage would increase from 2,700 ac to 5,100 ac; groundnut and pulses acreages would increase from 1,000 to 18,500 and 37,500 acres respectively. However, this assumption does not seem to hold true. For variety of reasons, these crops are not grown in the project area, instead two new crops, sesame and sunflower, are very popular and their acreage has considerably increased during the last 6-7 years. The mission has recommended to the Agricultural Corporation to examine the causes of these changes in cropping pattern.

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURN /484 Ah La(12)Ta Ta Ma Vol: I. Dated the 13 January Cr. 835-BA Chief, Irrigation Division, South Asia Project Department, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1818 H. Street, N.W. Washington D.C, U.S.A.

Subject : Quarterly Progress Report for the 1st quarter of the 1987-88 fiscal year ending June, 1987 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project (Phase II).

Dear, Dr. Yoon,

200

Merewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quarterly for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project Phase II (Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agriculture Mechanigation Department, Settlement and Land Records Department and Myanma Agricultural Bank) which coverss the 1st Quarter of the 1987-88 fiscal year (Aprial, May June) ending June, 1987.

Respectfully Submitted

Yours Truly,

for Director General. (SEIN WIN-Deputy Director(Works)

cc,

(1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanigation Department.

- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

1200 TEB -1 PM 4: 06

June) ending June , 1987. the 1st Quarter of the 1987-88 fiscal year (Aprial, May and Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project Dear, Dr. Yoon, Paddyland Development Project (Phase II). 1987-88 fiscal year ending June, 1987 for Lower Burma Subject : Quarterly Progress Report for the 1st quarter of the U . S . A. Chief, Irrigation Division, South Asia Project Department, International Bank for Reconstruction and Development, 1818 H. Street, N.W. Washington D.C, U.S.A. He Dewsolt Cr. 835-BA To, January 1988. Dated the B /484 Ah La(12)Ta Ta Ma Vol:I. 800 Ingo KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BUR IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE & FORESTS Der SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA

Records Department and Myanma Agricultural Bank) which coverss Agriculture Mechanigation Department, Settlement and Land Phase II (Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation,

Respectfully Submitted

Yours Truly,

for Director General,

(SEIN WIN-Deputy Director(Works) .

(1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanigation Department.

- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (5) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

Nyunt/12-1-88

GG 3

1833 EEB -1 PH T: 00 HARTHAN HALL WHIT

ZCZC ASIF5152 WUI879 LOAAS CSH CTRAC AS2CO REF : TCP GUS

WUI879 177601 DBKAMUT

BOM LCD4010

FROM:/BOFA US 3N NYK
BANKAMERICA INTERNATIONAL
41 BROAD STREET
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10004
ATTN. DOONAN/LC NEGOT

TO:

WORLD BANK
DISBURSEMENT DIVISION
WASHINGTON D.C.

DATE: 871125

::799 DOC CREDIT FREE FORMAT MESSAGE

:20 SENDERS REF:L/C 143153
:79 TEXT:
/15 TEST KEY/ 13096 TESTED 11/25
/21 RELATED REF/CREDIT NR. 835-BA
/32 AMOUNT/
USD 2,852.10 US DOLLARS
INDEVAS YPSCI
SPECIAL COMMITMENT NO.107 DATED 2/05/87 STOP
KINDLY REMIT USD 2,852.10 ATTN: MRS. VIZOSO L/C
DEPT. QUOTING OUR L/C NO. 143153 STOP WE CONFIRM
ALL TERMS AND 51187
01710171 879

=11300813

ALT RTD FROM: ASII

NNNN

The World Bank
INTERNATIONAL BANK FOR RECONSTRUCTION AND DEVELOPMENT
INTERNATIONAL DEVELOPMENT ASSOCIATION



CR 83J-BA

(202) 477-1234

Cable Address: INTBAFRAD

Cable Address: INDEVAS

November 13, 1987

Deputy Minister of Planning and Finance Ministry of Planning and Finance Office of the Ministers Rangoon, Burma

Re: Credit No. 835-BA
(Paddyland Development II Project)
Financing of Petroleum Products
from the Proceeds of the Credit

Excellency:

We refer to the Development Credit Agreement (Paddyland Development II Project) between the Socialist Republic of the Union of Burma (the Borrower) and the International Development Association (the Association) dated July 28, 1978. We also refer to your telex dated September 3, 1987, requesting that the Development Credit Agreement for the Project be amended to allow financing the purchase of petroleum products from the proceeds of the Credit.

We are pleased to inform you that, after due consideration, the Association has agreed to your request. Accordingly, the Development Credit Agreement is amended as follows:

- 1. The table in Schedule 1 to the Development Credit Agreement shall read as in the Attachment to this Letter.
- 2. In Schedule 2, Part B, a new paragraph, to be numbered (viii), is added and reads as follows:

"(viii) Provision of petroleum products."

3. In line 2 of Part A of Schedule 3 to the Development Credit Agreement, the words "and petroleum products" are added after the word "materials".

All the provisions of the Development Credit Agreement, as amended hereby, shall remain in full force and effect.

Please confirm the agreement of the Borrower to the foregoing amendment by signing and dating the confirmation form on the enclosed copy of this letter, and returning it to us for our files. A copy of this letter is enclosed for your files.

Very truly yours,

Gautam S. Kaj

Director

Country Department II

Asia Region

Attachment.

CONFIRMED:

THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA

Ву

Authorized Representative

Date: 20 November 1987

ATTACHMENT

	Category	Amount of the Credit Allocated (Expressed in Dollars Equivalent)	% of Expenditures to be Financed
(1)	Civil works	12,000,000	60%
(2)	Equipment, spare parts and materials:	18,500,000	
	(a) directly imported		100% of foreign expenditures
	(b) locally manufactured and procured under international competitive bidding		100% of local expenditures (ex-factory cost)
	(c) other procured locally		70%
(3)	Consultant services	500,000	100%
(4)	Training	100,000	100% of foreign expenditures
(5)	Petroleum products	3,100,000	100% of foreign expenditures
(6)	Unallocated	300,000	
	TOTAL	34,500,000	

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: November 9, 1987

Cr. 835-BA CC. Cr. 1031-BA CC. Cr. 1315-BA CC. Cr. 1731-BA and Y. K. Murthy (Consultant)

TO: Messrs. P. Tamboli and J. Srivastava, ASTAG, and Y. K. Murthy (Consultant)

FROM: D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo, Chief, AS2AG

CC: BA-Irrig-Tank (02)

EXTENSION: 76217

SUBJECT: BURMA - Supervision of:

- Paddy II Irrigation Project (Cr. 835-BA)

- Kinda (Nyaunggyat Dam) Multipurpose Project (Cr.1031-BA)

- Tank Irrigation Project (Cr. 1315-BA)

- Ye-U Irrigation Rehabilitation Project (Cr. 1731-BA), and

- Preparation of Second Tank Irrigation Project Terms of Reference

1. Mr. Srivastava would arrive in Rangoon around November 26, 1987 and Mr. Tamboli around December 3, 1987 and stay in Burma till around December 17, 1987 to supervise the above mentioned four ongoing irrigation projects and review further preparation of the Second Tank Irrigation Project. The consultant will join the mission around December 3, 1987 for review of Kinda Project for about 10 days. Mr. Tamboli would lead the mission for Paddy II and Ye-U projects while Mr. Srivastava would lead the mission for the two Tank and Kinda projects.

2. In addition to the overall review of the progress on the different aspects of the implementation of the projects including arrangements made for procurement and delivery of diesel and other materials, requirement of funds, revised costs where projects are nearing completion, and audit reports submission, the mission will carryout the following:

Paddy II

- (a) assess the status of remaining work and examine the ID program for its completion. Also examine how the GOB allocation of top priority to the project in mid 1987 has helped implementation;
- (b) examine the need for further extension of the closing/completion date;
- (c) review the cropping areas, crop inputs, and production from the four polders during the last five years to evaluate the impact of the project work on production, if any;
- (d) examine the operation and maintenance arrangements for completed works, availability of sufficient O&M funds, and extent of participation of the beneficiary in the O&M.

Kinda Project

(a) examine the progress of consultancy for the Kinda dam and appurtenant works as envisaged under the amendments three and four of the Lahmeyer International contract and the consultancy for the irrigation systems under Ilaco contract, as well as individual consultants;

- (b) assess the status of remaining work for completion of the project, review program for its completion and the need for further extension of the closing/completion date;
- (c) examine the water utilization and cropping under the rehabilitated system and ascertain the impact observed from system rehabilitation;
- (d) review the progress made on cotton trials at the project agriculture research farm at Shwedaung and introduction of cotton in the cropping patterns on farmers' fields;
- (e) evaluate the procedures adopted for improving water management and the initial response obtained: and
- (f) review progress on land shaping and distribution of land to farmers in the areas brought under irrigation as well as status of on farm development.

Tank Irrigation Project

- (a) Review progress made at the Azin dam subproject including water supply component, and examine the completion program considering the status of procurement of pipes, valves, and fittings and other materials;
- (b) review progress on completion of the Kinmundanung subproject balance work of blanketting of abutments, placement of riprap on the upstream face of the dam, and irrigation and drainage system;
- (c) examine the Kinmundanung cultivation and irrigation pattern in 1987 monsoon period in comparison to the anticipation at appraisal;
- (d) review progress made in organising Kinmundanung farmers for maintenance and operation of field channels and proper water management including ID planning for distribution of water and status of maintenance of works;
- (e) recommend need for extension of closing date/completion date on the basis of agreed completion program.

Second Tank Irrigation Project Preparation

(a) obtain confirmation from FERD for priority of the project for IDA funding and appraisal timing. If appraisal is agreed early next year, the mission will identify all the remaining work required for appraisal readiness with agreed timing for its completion including arrangements for cofinancing;

- (b) review the catchment management proposals of the Forest Department, expected by end November 1987;
- (c) examine additional preparation for the resettlement in the light of remarks by M. Cernea in September/October 1987;
- (d) review revised designs of Yin Diversion Structure and its training works, including visit to the Irrigation Technology Center facilities for model testing;
- (e) discuss revised costs and benefits.

Ye-U Project

- (a) Review the organisational set up and site facilities created for commencement of work and progress made on implementation of works including preparation of construction drawings;
- (b) examine the construction program for the 1987-88 working season and sufficiency of resources for achieving the program;
- (c) review data collection for the preparation of the Master Plan and implementation of the Equipment Inventory Program including procurement requirements.

General

Mr. Srivastava would be responsible for the engineering aspects of the projects while Mr. Tamboli for agriculture aspects. The consultant shall assist in reviewing the Kinda project. He will examine the quality of implementation of irrigation works including rehabilitation, the maintenance of the works after rehabilitation, and assess relative improvement of water distribution as a result of rehabilitation. He will review the balanace work, status of working drawings, specially for drainage and flood protection works, and review the ID program for completion of works. He would also review the general performance of the dam, inflow into the reservoir and its utilisation for power and irrigation, and progress on inflow forecasting system.

The mission will maintain close coordination with the UNDP Rangoon. It would leave an Aide Memoire with GOB identifying actions to be taken by GOB to improve implementation, and submit a full supervision report on return to Washington. The consultant will provide his report to the mission while in the field and provide input to the Aide Memoire. Depending on Government's reply concerning the proposed Second Tank Project, the mission may also prepare a FEPS and final project brief in order to obtain clearance for the appraisal mission.

cc: Messrs. Golan (ASTDR), Grimshaw, Frederiksen and Daves (ASTAG), Ikram, Strueben (AS2CO), Le Moigne, Plusquellec and Cernea (AGR), Naor, Wong (AS2AG), Phung (LOA).

JSrivastava/PTamboli:hw

J. Faren

Rus

Cr. 835-BA

ZCZC ASIF3041 STAS0248 WDIAL REF : ASTAG OINFO

-SUBJECT: PADDY II PROJECT CR 835-BA

-DRAFTED BY: P. TAMBOLI:AA EXT: 73519 73519

-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG

-CC: MESSRS. GRIMSHAW, SRIVASTAVA (ASTAG)

713 21217 =

-GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: Ú SAN VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 6-NOV-87

FOR U SAN VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION
DEPARTMENT, RANGOON, BURMA. PLEASE COPY TO PROJECT
DIRECTOR PADDY LAND II PROJECT. RE: UPCOMIMG SPN MISSION FOR
PADDY II PROJECT CREDIT 835-BA. MAY 1987 SPN MISSION WAS
ASSURED THAT PROJECT MONITORING AND BENCHMARK SURVEY REPORT
WOULD BE FINALIZED IN SEPTEMBER 1987. WE WILL APPRECIATE
YOUR MAKING THIS REPORT ALONG WITH OVERALL PROJECT STATUS
REPORT AVAILABLE TO MISSION ON ITS ARRIVAL IN RANGOON ON
NOVEMBER 26.
REGARDS. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG

=11090816

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF:STAR

NNNN

ZCZC ASIF1671 S2ASØ132 WDIAL REF : AS2AG OINFO

-SUBJECT: BURMA: PADDYLAND DEV PROJ II (CR. 835-BA)

-DRAFTED BY: MPENNELL/SMG

-AUTHORIZED BY: D.M. DOWSETT-COIROLO

-CW AND CC: MESSRS. TAMBOLI (AST), PHUNG (LOA)

-CC: MS. PENNELL

713 21518 =

-IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

-RANGOON, BURMA

-ATTN: MR. MAUNG MAUNG THWIN, DIRECTOR

BT

WASHINGTON, DC - 27-0CT-87

RE: PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA, QUOTATION NO. 1(Q) MCY/IRR/IDA-II/86-87. WE ACKNOWLEDGE YOUR LETTER OF OCTOBER 14, 1987 AND ENCLOSED EVALUATION STATEMENTS. AAA WE HAVE NO OBJECTION IN PRINCIPLE TO YOUR PROPOSED AWARD OF CONTRACT TO JOHN BLACKWOOD AND CO., LTD (UK) FOR A TOTAL CIF PRICE USDOLS 35,668 FOR ONE LOT TYRES AND TUBES FOR CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT PROVIDED THE SUPPLIER WILL SUPPLY AT THE QUOTED PRICE OF ONE YEAR AGO. HOWEVER, WE WOULD ALSO APPRECIATE LEARNING NATURE OF ONE PERCENT COMMISSION THE CONTRACTOR HAS OFFERED TO PAY TO THE INSPECTION AND AGENCY CORPORATION, AS MENTIONED IN YOUR LETTER. BBB ALSO, PLEASE NOTE ADDITIONAL ITEM NO. 4(C), 4 NOS. TUBES FOR TYRE 13.00 X 24 - 12 PR TUBELESS. REGARDS, D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG.

=10280937

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: SEAR

NNNN

CT: 1031-BA CC: CT: 835-BA CC: CT: 1731-BA CC: CT: 1315-BA

ZCZC ASIF1704 S2AS0136 WDIAL REF : AS2AG

-SUBJECT: 1031-BA, 835-BA, 1731-BA, 1315-BA
-DRAFTED BY: JSRIVASTAVA AND P. TAMBOLI:HW EXT: 78112
-AUTHORIZED BY: D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO (CHIEF, ASSAG)
-CC: MESSRS. GRIMSHAW, FREDERIKSEN, DAVES

713 21518 = -IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT -RANGOON, BURMA -ATTN: U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL 713 21300 = -ATTN: U HLA MOE DG PLANNING AND STATISTICS -MINISTRY AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS 713 21300 = -FERD -RANGOON, BURMA -ATTN: U SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL 713 21300 = -AGRICULTURE CORPORATION -RANGOON, BURMA -ATTN: U TIN HLAING MANAGING DIRECTOR 713 21306 = -ELECTRIC POWER CORPORATION -RANGOON, BURMA -ATTN: U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR CABLE 1 -UNDEVPRO -RANGOON, BURMA

WASHINGTON, DC - 27-DCT-87

U SAW VAWTER LOO DG/ID COPY UNDP, U HLA MOE DG/MAF, U SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL FERD, U TIN HLAING MANAGING DIRECTOR, AC, U KHIN MAUNG THEIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR, EPC RE: SUPERVISION OF IDA FINANCED PROJECTS UNDER CREDITS 835-BA, 1731-BA, 1031-BA AND 1315-BA.

ALPHA. IDA MISSION COMPRISING SRIVASTAVA AND TAMBOLI WOULD BE VISITING BURMA FROM NOVEMBER 26 TO DECEMBER 17, 1987. SRIVASTAVA WOULD ARRIVE RANGOON BY THAI FLIGHT 308 ON NOVEMBER 26, 1987, AND TAMBOLI ON DECEMBER 3, 1987 BY ROYAL NEPAL AIRLINE FLIGHT 405. A CONSULTANT WOULD ALSO PARTICIPATE IN THE MISSION FOR KINDA SUPERVISION. DETAILS OF HIS ARRIVAL AND ITINERARY WILL BE ADVISED LATER. WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR ARRANGING FIELD VISITS AND DISCUSSIONS AT RANGOON SUGGESTED BELOW:

NOVEMBER 27 TO 29 INSPECTION OF AZIN SUBPROJECT TRAVELLING BY TRAIN. PLEASE ASSURE AVAILABILITY OF CONCERNED AGRICULTURE OFFICIALS AND IRRIGATION DESIGN STAFF.

NOVEMBER 30 DISCUSSIONS AT RANGOON. PLEASE FIX MEETINGS WITH UNDP, FERD AND MAF. REVIEW OF STATUS REPORTS.

DECEMBER 1 DRIVE TO KINMUNDANG.

DECEMBER & INSPECTION OF KINMUNDANG SUBPROJECT INCLUDING D&M AND WATER MANAGEMENT. ALSO REVIEW FURTHER PREPARATORY WORK FOR TANK II RESETTLEMENT AND REVISED LAYOUT IRRIGATION SYSTEM.

DECEMBER 3 DRIVE TO MANDALAY.

DECEMBER 4 TAMBOLI JGINS SRIVASTAVA AT MANDALAY - MISSION REACHES
YE-U CAMP. PLEASE ARRANGE RESERVATION MORNING FLIGHT AND AIR

• DECEMBER 5 REVIEW YE-U PROGRAM AND PREPARATION.

DECEMBER 6 MISSION REACHES KINDA.

DECEMBER 7, 8 REVIEW PROGRESS OF WORKS AND PROGRAM AT KINDA. WOULD LIKE TO ALSO KNOW PROGRESS OF UNDP CATCHMENT MANAGEMENT AND FAD WATER MANAGEMENT PROJECTS. DRIVE TO MANDALAY.

DECEMBER 9 RETURN TO RANGOON BY AIR. PLEASE ARRANGE RESERVATIONS FIRST FLIGHT AND AIR TICKET FOR TAMBOLI AND SRIVASTAVA (PASSPORT WB 11946).

DECEMBER 10, 11 INSPECT ONE POLDER OF PADDY II TO SEE MANGELEY SLUICE, TRAVELLING BY BOAT.

DECEMBER 12, 13, 14, 15 - PREPARATION AIDE MEMOIRES AND MEETINGS WITH ID, AC, MAF, EPC, FERD, UNDP.

DECEMBER 16 WRAP UP MEETING.

DECEMBER 17 MISSION LEAVES.

BETA. WOULD APPRECIATE PREPARATION OF STATUS REPORT OF EACH COMPONENT OF THE PROJECTS, TO BE DELIVERED TO THE MISSION ON ARRIVAL. IN ADDITION, THE MISSION, WOULD NEED THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION:

AAA. FOR PADDY II - YEARWISE FIGURES FOR LAST FIVE YEARS CROP AREAS, INPUTS, AND PRODUCTION SEPARATELY FOR EACH OF THE FOUR POLDERS AS WELL AS RAINFALL RECORDED MONTHLY, AND RESULTS OF ADDITIONAL INVESTIGATIONS AT MANGELEY SLUICE.

BBB. FOR YE-U REHABILITATION - REVISED IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF WORKS AND CORRESPONDING PREPARATORY WORK CARRIED OUT SO FAR.

CCC. FOR KINDA - PATTERN OF WITHDRAWAL OF WATER FOR POWER GENERATION AND DIVERSION TO THE CANAL SYSTEM SINCE THE POWER STATION COMMENCED GENERATION.

STATUS OF DESIGN OF REMAINING WORKS AND PROGRAM FOR IMPLEMENTATION. DATA COLLECTED FOR IMPACT OF REHABILITATION ON OLD SYSTEM.

DDD. FOR TANK IRRIGATION - STATUS OF PROCUREMENT OF REMAINING ITEMS. CROPPED AREAS AND PRODUCTION SINCE THE OPERATION OF THE OUTLETS AT THE KINMUNDANG DAM. PAPER ON REVISED HYDROLOGY DETERMINING INFLOW TO THE RESERVOIR AND SPILLWAY FLOODS.

GAMMA. WE HOPE THE PROPOSED TIMINGS ARE CONVENIENT TO ID, AC AND EPC. REGARDS. D. M. DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASSAG.

=10280951

ALT RTD FROM: ASIO

IN DROPCOPY OF: SEAR

NNNN

m. Penney

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)

KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

CT. 835-BA

Jo, 9136, 102SATA VOL III

Dated the 14 October 19.87.

To,

U.S.A.

IRRIGATION RANGOON TELEX 21518 IRRI BM

> 56610 56604

56156

TELEGRAM

TELEPHONE

Mr. D.M. Dowsett-Coirolo
Chief, Agriculture Operations Division
Country Department II
International Development Association
1818 H Street, N.W., Washington D.C. 20443

OUTILX 10/27/87mp

Dear Mr. Dowsett-Coirolo,

Procurement of Tyres and Tubes through Prudent Shopping Procedure under Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project II (Credit 835-BA)

Ref: Our telex 860085 DTD 10.3.86

Doc.#F05032

1. I have the pleasure to forward the analysis of bids received and the relative Contract award for the above procurement under PS procedure for your reference and record, as follows:

S.N.	Stores	Qty.	Contract Award	Total US\$ Equiv: FOB/CIF
	Quotation No.1(Q)	MCY/IR	R/IDA-II/86-87 85	-863
1	Tyres & Tubes	Lot	M/S John Blackwood Hodge & Co.Ltd., U.K.	<u>31081</u> <u>35668</u>

The bid of John Blackwood Hodge was selected over 3 other bids of identical price because of its offer to pay commission of 1% of Contract price directly to the Inspection & Agency Corporation and a slightly better delivery period.

2. The following document is attached with this letter :

(1) Copy of Analysis of Bids.

..... est when

With best regards.

Yours Sincerely,

for Director General (10187)
(MAUNG MAUNG THWIN, DIRECTOR)

CT. 835-BA CC: CT. 1031-BA CC: CT. 1616-BA

September 29, 1987

Mr. Tin Hlaing Managing Director Agriculture Corporation Ministry of Agriculture and Forests No. 74, Shwedagon Pagoda Road Rangoon, Burma

Dear Mr. Hlaing:

Thank you for your letter No. 700/Accts/87/1660, of September 14, 1987, transmitting the financial statements in respect of three agricultural projects financed under IDA Credits Nos 835-BA, 1031-BA and 1616-BA. We will review the reports and send you our comments, if any, in due course.

Sincerely,

D. M. Dowsett-Coirolo Chief, Agriculture Operations Division Country Department II Asia Region

cc:

- 1. The Director General, FERD, P&F
- 2. The Director General, PSD, MAF
- 3. The General Manager, (Accounts)
- 4. The Director General, Irrigation Department
- 5. The Managing Director, Agric. Corp.

cc: Messrs/Ms: Wong, Tamboli, Srivastava, Kulsrethsiri

D.M.Dowsett-Coirolo/blp

Telex: Agrico BM 2033

Cable: AGRICORP

Telephones:— 83480

Managing Director 70289

G. M. (Admin) 72621

Office 72655

The Socialist Republic Of The Union Of Burma
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS
AGRICULTURE CORPORATION
No. 74, SHWEDAGON PAGODA ROAD
RANGOON, BURMA.

No...700/Accts/87/ 1660

Dated the 14 September 1987 .

To,

The World Bank,

(International Development Association)

Attm: - Asia Disbursements Division, Loan Department.

Sub: Despatch of Financial Statements for IDA Financed Projects.

I am pleased to enclose herewith the following financial statements in respect of the financed projects for your perusal.

- 1. Kinda Multipurpese Preject (Cr. 1031 BA).

 Financial Statements for the year 1985-86 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1986. (Tegether with auditor's Repret).
- 2. Lower Burma Paddy Land Development II Project (Cr. 835BA)
 Financial Statements for the year 1986-87 and Balance Sheet
 as at 31st March, 1987.
- 3. Second Seed Development Project (Cr. 1616 BA).

 Financial Statements for the year 1985-86 and Balance Sheet as at 31st March, 1986. (Together with auditor's Report).

Kindly acknowledge the recipt of the above.

Your Sincerrely

Tin Haing (Managing Director)

M1:22/8

C.C:

- 1. The Director General, FERD, P&F.
- 2. The Director General, PSD, MAF.
- 3. The General Manager, (Accounts).

FORM NO. 27 - OCR WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex (7/86)IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM Typewritten Cr. 835-Character Must Fall Completely in TEST NUMBER OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV PAGE Box! MESSAGE NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY) ABBREVIATION 1 AS2AG START 2 HERE X IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, RANGOON, BURMA FOR MR. U. SAW VAWTER LOO, DIRECTOR-GENERAL. PADDY DEVELOPMENT II (CR. 835-BA). WE HAVE RECEIVED AN OFFICIAL GOB REQUEST TO IDA TO ENABLE USE OF CREDIT FUNDS FOR PROCUREMENT OF INPUTS WHICH ARE ESSENTIAL FOR PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION (E.G. DIESEL, LUBRICANTS, SPARE PARTS, OTHER MATERIALS), BUT WHICH ARE NOT CURRENTLY BEING FINANCED OUT OF IDA CREDIT PROCEEDS. WE ARE PREPARING THE NECESSARY AMENDMENTS TO CREDIT AGREEMENT NO. 835-BA FOR APPROVAL OF OUR MANAGEMENT SO THAT WE CAN DISBURSE ACCORDINGLY. MEANWHILE, WE WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR INFORMING US BY RETURN TELEX 14 OF THE KINDS, QUANTITIES AND ESTIMATED COST OF SUCH INPUTS AS MAY 15 BE NEEDED TO EXPEDITE PROJECT IMPLEMENTATION. ON RECEIPT OF THIS 16 INFORMATION WE WILL TELEX BACK OUR COMMENTS AND, AS SOON AS THE 17 AMENDMENT TO THE CREDIT AGREEMENT TAKES EFFECT, WE WILL ASK YOU TO INITIATE PROCUREMENT OF THE ELIGIBLE ITEMS. REGARDS, D.M. 19 DOWSETT-COIROLO, CHIEF, ASZAG

21 END OF TEXT 22

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE-File Copy

		INFO		OW NOT TO BE TRANSMIT		
CLASS OF SERVICE:	Telex	/	TELEX NO	21518	DATE:	9/8/87
SUBJECT: 835-BA			1	DRAFTED BY: DMDC:temp	. 0	EXTENSION: 76217
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: Clrd. with & cc: Messrs. Struben, Salman			D. M. Dowse	tt-Coirolo	, Chief	
			DEPARTMENT: ASZAG			
				SECTION BEL	OW FOR USE OF CAR	BLE SECTION

BLUE-Originator to Keep

CANARY-Bill Copy

August 11, 1987

Miss E. Gunnarsdottir

P. Tamboli

32370

Request for Disbursement Against SOEs -Mr. Tae-Hee Yoon's Memo of February 9, 1987*

This is to advise that satisfactory SOE audits/auditor's opinions have been received from the following agency (listed in subject memo) and that requests for disbursements based on SOE's from this agency may now be accepted.

Project

Cr. No.

Agency

Paddyland II

835-BA

Irrigation Dept.

cc: Mr. Caparas

FORM NO. 27 - OCR WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex (7/86) IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM 735-BA Typewritten Character Must Fall TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY) Completely in OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV PAGE Box! **MESSAGE NUMBER ABBREVIATION** START 2 HERE BOOK OF TWO U SAW VAWTER LOO DG/ID RANGOON, BURMA FLX 21518 IRRBUR BM U THEIN TUN DIRECTOR PLANNING AND DESIGN DEPARTMENT OF IRRIGATION RANGOON, BURMA TLX 24548 IRRBUR BM 12 13 14 16 END OF TEXT PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX NO.: DATE: EXTENSION: SUBJECT: DRAFTED BY: CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: AUTHORIZED BY (Name and Signature): DEPARTMENT: SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

FORM NO. 27 - OCR WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex (7/86)IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM 2 . . Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in **TEST NUMBER** OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV PAGE (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY) Box! **MESSAGE NUMBER** ABBREVIATION 1 AS2AG START 2 HERE U SAW VAWTER LOO DG/ID COPY U THEIN TUN DDG/ID, U HTWE MYINT DIRECTOR RE PADDY II IRRIGATION PROJECT, CR. 835-BA. PLEASE REFER OUR TELEX OF JULY 14, 1987 AND EXPEDITE DATA ON PIPE REINFORCEMENT AND SAFE BENDING MOMENT FOR PIPE. REGARDS, ROMAN, ACTING CHIEF, ASZAG, ASIA DEPARTMENT. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 END OF TEXT PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED CLASS OF SERVICE: TLX TELEX NO.: DATE: 8/10/87 J. Jam EXTENSION: DRAFTED BY: JNS rivastava:rsl 32369 BURMA-PADDY II Proj., Cr. 835-BA CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: **AUTHORI** (Name and Signature): J. Roman, Acting Chief, AS2AG DEPARTME Asia Dept.

ECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

ED FOR DISPATCH

INDEVAS.

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM Typewritten Character Must Fall TEST NUMBER Completely in PAGE OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY) Box! **MESSAGE NUMBER ABBREVIATION** 1 LOAAS START 2 HERE DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT RANGOON, BURMA REURTLX JULY 30 REF. SL NO. 870351/ID, IDA CREDIT 835-BA. WE HAVE NO OBJECTION TO THE EXPIRY DATES OF THE ELCEES LISTED URTLX TO BE EXTENDED TO APRIL 30, 1988, HOWEVER, TO ENABLE IDA TO ISSUE ITS APPROVALS, WE MUST RECEIVE COPIES OF MFTB AMENDMENTS TO EACH L/C IN REGULAR MANNER. REGARDS, GUNNARSDOTTIR, ASIA DISBURSEMENT DIVISION,

15

11

12

21 END OF TEXT 22

PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES

INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX NO.: DATE: EXT 8+:04+-87 SUBJECT: DRAFTED BY: FILE: 835BA-GEN, G-106, 107, 108, 109 CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: ERGunnarsdottirkhd 74491 QC: Mrs. Casaje Khurshid Ahmed LOAN SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

TELEX NO .:

DRAFTED BY:

DEPARTMENT

CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

AUTHORIZED BY (Name and Signature):

DATE:

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION

EXTENSION:

CLASS OF SERVICE

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

SUBJECT:

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM

Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in Box!

PAGE OF 7 OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV ABBREVIATION
AS2AG

MESSAGE NUMBER

(FO	_	0.000	MBE!	ILY)	

START 2 HERE

3

6

8

11

13

14

15

17

19

22

END OF TEXT

U SAW VAWTER LOO DG/ID COPY U HTWE MYINT DIRECTOR PADDY II, U THEIN TUN DIRECTOR PLANNING AND DESIGN, DR OHN MYINT EXECUTIVE ENGINEER DESIGN RE PADDY IRRIGATION PROJECT TWO CREDIT 835-BA. CALCULATIONS FOR THE APPROACH FOR RESTORATION OF MANGELEY SLUICE DISCUSSED WITH YOU AT RANGOON SHOW THAT SAFE LOADS ON FOUNDATION ARE NOT OBTAINED. IT IS THEREFORE NECESSARY TO CARRY OUT FURTHER STUDIES FOR SALVAGING THE STRUCTURE TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE. IT WOULD PROBABLY BE NECESSARY TO ASSURE CONTI NUITY IN BARREL PORTION BY INTRODUCING REINFORCED BEAMS IN BETWEEN THE BARRELS. WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR SENDING EARLIEST THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION. AAA LONGITUDINAL AND HOOP REINFORCEMENT IN THE PIPES AND THE SAFE LONGITUDINAL BENDING MOMENT WHICH MANUFAC TURERS RECOMMEND. BBB CEMENT CONTENT AND WATER CEMENT RATIO USED IN BASE SLAB CONCRETE AND CONCRETE BETWEEN THE PIPES AND ULTIMATE STRENGTHS, IF SAMPLES WERE TESTED. CCC PRESENT LONGITUDINAL SLOPE IN THE UNCRACKED 20 FEET PIPE LENGTH. DDD DID THE TWO FEET WIDE COLLAR AT THE BROKEN PIPE JOINT SHEAR IN THE MIDDLE AND SEPARATE PORTIONS MOVE WITH THE RESPECTIVE PIPES. EEE LEVELS OF BOTTOM OF THE THREE LINES OF SHEET PILES AND DEPTH OF PILES EMBEDDED IN THE FLOOR CONCRETE, AS ACTUALLY CONSTRUCTED. REGARDS, SRIVASTAVA.

PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED TELEX NO. DATE 7/14/87 CLASS OF SERVICE: TLX EXTENSION: DRAFTED BY: I Zaraya SUBJECT JNSrivastava:rsl 32369 BURMA-PADDY Irrig. Proj., Cr. 835-BA AUTHORIZED BY Namhales CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: R. Wadsworth, Chief, ASZAG DEPARTMENT CD2 SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH BLUE-Originator to Keep CANARY-Bill Copy DISTRIBUTION: WHITE-File Copy

Telex: 21311 AGRICO BM

Cable : AGRICORP

Telephones: -

Managing Director 83480
G. M. (Admin).... 70289
Office 72655

The Socialist Republic Of The Union Of Burma
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS
AGRICULTURE CORPORATION
No. 74, SHWEDAGON PAGODA ROAD
RANGOON, BURMA.

835 BA

No. 700/Accts/87/ 12 72

Dated the, 6 JULY 1987 .

Mr. Painboli

To, -

Dr. T. H. Yoon, Chief, Agriculture Division, South Asia Projects Department, International Development Association, 1818 H Street, N.W., Washington, D.C. 20433, USA.

Sub: Despatch of financial statements on IDA financed projects.

I am pleased to enclose herewith the following financial statements in respect of the IDA financed projects for your perusal.

Lower Burma Paddy Land Development II. Project. (Cr. 835-BA).

Financial statements for the year 1985-86 and balance sheet as at 31st March, 1986, together with auditor's report.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same.

Log No. 7/21

Yours sincerely,

for Managing Director

(Khin Maung Tint, General Manager)

(Admin)

1. The Director General, FERD, P & F.

2. The Director General, PCD, MAF.

3. The General Manager (Accounts).

Mrs. Type 835 BA

Telex: 21311 AGRICO BM

Cable : AGRICORP

Telephones: -

Managing Director 83480
G. M. (Admin).... 70289
Office 72655

The Socialist Republic Of The Union Of Burma MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS AGRICULTURE CORPORATION No. 74, SHWEDAGON PAGODA ROAD RANGOON, BURMA.

No... Hta Sa/Paddy II/87 (9711)
Dated the, 30 L June 1987.

To,

Dr. Toe-Hee-Yoon,
Division Chief
Irrigation I Division,
South Asia Projects Dept:
The World Bank,
1818 H Street, N.W.,
Washington DC, 20433, USA.

Division 'A'

Log No. 4/57

Date Rec'd 7/13

Action/Info

Sub: Audit opinions on statement of expenditure in respect of lower

Burma Paddy Land Development (II) Project, IDA credit

835 BA.

Dear Dr. Yoon,

I am pleased to enclose two copies of the audit opinion on (SOEs) received from the Central Audit Office together with the relevant documents on the Captioned Project for the period 1984-85 and 1985-86.

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same.

Yours Sincerely,

(Khin Win)

Managing Directory

CC.

The Director General,
Irrigation Dept.for information.

The General Manager (Accts)/(Planning)

for information.

Cr. 835-18A

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS
IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)

KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

Mr. tambot Mrs. hysy. SAIC

TELEGRAM
IRRIGATION RANGOON
TELEX 21518 IRRI BM

TELEPHONE 56610 56604 56156

No. 3919 / 484 Ab La(12) Ta Ta Ma Dated the. 16 June 1987

Dr. Yoon,
Chief, Irrigation Division,
South Asia Project Department,
International Bank for Reconstruction
and Development,
1818 H. Street, N.W. Washington D.C.
U.S.A.

Date in Log No.	JUL 7	1987
Action]	
SAIC	Yes)	No
BB/WF	Yes 1	No

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 4th quarter of the 1986-87 fiscal year ending March 31, 1989 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project. (Phase II.)

Dear, Dr. Yoon,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quarterly Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project Phase II(Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agriculture Mechanization Department, Settlement and Land Records Department and Myanma Agricultural Bank) which covers the 4th Quarter of the 1986-87 fiscal year (January, February and March) ending March 31, 1987.

Respectfully Submitted

Marin.	Division 'A'	mandage and the
· L	og No. 4151	
Date Rec'd	7/8	,
Action/Info	Water and the same of the same	Curra de comunidada de comunid

Yours Truly,

(SAW VAWTER LOO)

Director General.

cc:

- (1) Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.
- (2) Director General, Settlement and Land Records Department.
- (3) Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.
- (4) Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

FORM NO. 27 - OCR WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex (7/86)IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM Typewritten Character Must Fall **TEST NUMBER** Completely in OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV PAGE (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY) MESSAGE NUMBER Box! **ABBREVIATION** 1 LOAAS START 2 HERE U AYE TIN ASSISTANT DIRECTOR (ACCOUNTS) IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) RANGOON, BURMA PLEASE REFER URLET NO. 2873/30/SAKHA/3 DTD APRIL 24, 1987 ENCLOSING AUDIT REPORT ON SOE'S FOR IDA CREDIT 835BA (PADDYLAND II PROJECT) FOR THE PERIOD APRIL 1, 1984 THRU MARCH 31, 1985. IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REPORT AN AMOUNT OF KYATS 84,439 NOT RELATING TO PROJECT'S WORKS WAS CLAIMED AND PAID OUT OF THE PROCEEDS OF THE CREDIT ACCOUNT. THE INELIGIBLE AMOUNT OF KYATS 84,439 SHOULD BE EITHER REFUNDED TO IDA IN USDOLLARS EQUIVALENT TO IDA A/C B WITH 13 FEDERAL RESERVE BANK OF NEW YORK, NY REFERRING TO IDA CREDIT 835BD AND THE RELEVANT APPLICATION NUMBER, OR, THIS AMOUNT MAY BE 15 DEDUCTED FROM THE NEXT KYAT-APPLICATION UNDER CREDIT 835 BA. 16 REGARDS, GUNNARSDOTTIR, ASIA DISBURSEMENT DIVISION, INDEVAS 17 END OF TEXT PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED DATE: CLASS OF SERVICE: 21518 IRRI BM 6-16-87 TELEX

EXTENSION 61125 File: 835BA-CA, SAIC-H4200(W.Report) ERGunnarsdottir/khd NUTHORIZED RANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION Name and Signature): cl in part w&cc: Mrs. Masanque (E443) Khurshid Ahmed cl w&cc: Mr. Tamboli(H4169) DEPARTMENT cc: Mr. Johri (H5106) Loan Mrs. Casaje ECTION BE OW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA

Ref: No. 35 78 /30/Sa Kha/3.

ATO,

International Development Association,

1818 H Street, N.W, ***,

Washington, D.C 20433,

U.S.A.

Division 'A

Date Rec'd

Dear Sir,

Action/Info

Re: Paddyland Development II Project (IDA Credit 835 BA)

Further to our letter Ref: No. 2969/30/Sa Kha/3 of 30th April, 1987, we forward herewith project Director's reply to the Audit Report on the accounts of Lower Burma Paddyland Development II project for the year 1985-86, for favour of your kind perusal.

With best regards.

Yours faithfu

(SAW VAWTER LOO) Director General.

Copy to:

- 1. Director General, Central Accounts Office, Rangoon, Burma.
- 2. Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department, Rangoon, Burma.
- 3. Director General, Planning and Statistics Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Rangoon, Burma.
- 4. Secretary Project Implementation Committee, Paddyland Development II Project, Rangoon, Burma.
- 5. Project Director, Paddyland Development II, Project, Irrigation Department Rangoon, Burma.

Nyunt/*

INCOMING MAIL UNIT 1387 JUN 17 PM 2: 01 RECEIVED

Jr. 835-BA

MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA

IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)
KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA

Ref: No. 35 78 /30/8a Kha/3.

Dated the

June 1987

VIO,

1818 H Street, N.W, International Development Association,

Washington, D.C 20433,

Division 'A'

Log No.

Dear Sir,

Action/Info

Date Rec'd

Re: Paddyland Development II Project

(IDA Credit 835 BA)

kind perusal. Development II project for the year 1985-86, for favour of your to the Audit Report on the accounts of Lower Burma Paddyland 30th April, 1987, we forward herewith project Director's reply Further to our letter Ref: No. 2969/30/Sa Kha/3 of

With best regards.

Yours faithfu

Director General. (SAW VAWTER LOO)

GODA to:

- 1. Director General, Central Accounts Office, Rangoon, Burma.
- Rangoon, Burma. Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department,
- 3. Director General, Planning and Statistics Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Rangoon, Burma.
- ment II Project, Rangoon, Burma. Secretary Project Implementation Committee, Paddyland Develop-
- 5. Project Director, Faddyland Development II, Project, Irrigation Department Rangoon, Burma.

Nyunt/*

INCOMING MAIL UNIT

1987 JUN 17 PM 2: 01

RECEIVED

THE SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT

.....

LOWER BURMA PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT
PROJECT (PHASE II)
(CREDIT NO. IDA 835 BA)

REPLY TO THE AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNT OF THE LOWER BURMA PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT PROJECT II FOR THE YEAR 1985-86

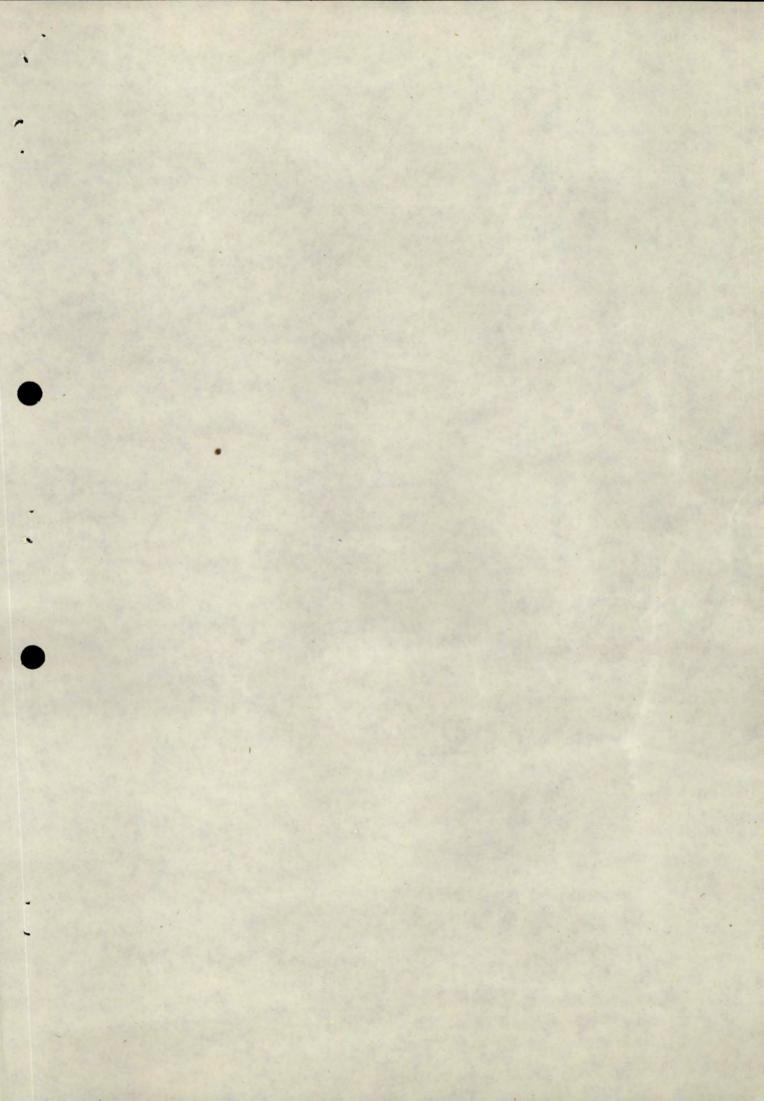
REPLY TO THE RESERVATION MADE BY THE AUDIT AUTHORITIES IN THEIR AUDIT REPORT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1985 - 86 IS AS FOLLOW:-

- (a) As suggested the cost of materials already consumed for each construction work has now been transferred to relevant account in order to show the true position of each construction.
- (b) The Executive Engineer concerned has promised to avoid the similar occurrence in future.
- (c) Regarding differences between materials actually consumed in some construction works and that of estimates, the revised estimates are being prepared and submitted for proper sanction.

(HTWE MYINT)

PROJECT DIRECTOR,
LOWER BURMA PADDYLAND,

DEVELOPMENT PROJECT: II
IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT
RANGOON.



Cr. 835-BA

May 28, 1987

U Saw Vawterloo Director General Irrigation Department Rangoon, Burma

> BURMA - Paddy II Project Credit 835-BA

Dear U Saw Vawterloo:

On behalf of the recent IDA meview mission for the above project (Messrs. Tamboli and Srivastava), I would like to thank the staff of the Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agricultural Mechanization Department, Settlement and Land Records Department, Foreign Economic Relations Department, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, for their cooperation, hospitality and arrangements made for the field visits. I have read the Aide Memoire of the review mission and endorse its findings and recommendations.

We are pleased to note that most of the structures have been constructed and we hope that the remaining work of excavation of drains (5.7 m. cyd) and embankment (1.6 m. cyd) would be completed as per program agreed with the mission.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Tae-Hee Yoon Division Chief Irrigation I Division South Asia Projects Department

cc: Deputy Minister, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests Director General, Planning and Statistics Department Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department Director General, Agricultural Mechanization Department Director, Settlement and Land Records Department Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation Project Director, Paddyland II Project

Cleared with & cc: Mr. Johri
PTamboli/jcj

Cr. 835-BA 5-19-87

Supervision report

S Aia

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

DATE: May 19, 1987

TO: Mr. Tae-Hee Yoon, Chief, ASPAA

FROM: P.M. Tamboli and J.N. Srivastava, ASPAA

EXTENSION: 32370

SUBJECT: BURMA - Paddyland II Project - Credit 835-BA

Supervision Report

We carried out a supervision mission from May 1-8, 1987, under the terms of reference dated April 2, 1987. Our report is attached which includes Form 590, the mission's aide memoire (Annex I) and follow up draft letter (Annex II) to be sent to GOB.

Attachments

cc: Messrs. Hopper, Shibusawa (ASNVP), Lerdau, Saeed, Alston (ASPDR),
Cheetham (ASADR), Tsantis (ASADA)(2), Kopp (PPD)(2),
Denning (PHN), Hittmair (CTRVP), Chopra (OED), Tanaka (LEG)
Ms. Hardy (ASPDR)
Ms. Gunnarsdottir (LOA)
SAIC

PTamboli/jcj

The World Bank IBRD and IDA - Implementation Summary Form No. 590 () The Initial Summary 16/85 This Summary is (X) Part of a Mission Report For Detailed Instructions on Completion of this Form Please See Annex C of OMS 3.50 () An Annual Update | Project Code | Loan() Credit(X) No. | L.C. Amt (\$XX.XM/SDR Regional Office: | Project Name: 8BUAPA014 835-BA 34.5/.0 | Paddyland II |South Asia Effective Date Board Date/FY Signing Date Country: Borrower/Beneficiary Soc. Rep. of Union of Burmal 06/27/78 - 78 | 07/28/78 10/13/78 Burma Org. Code No. | Projects Officer | Loan Officer | Mission End Date Managing Dept/Div Name: 186/10 | P.M. Tamboli M. Johri 1 05/08/87 Irrigation I Section 1: Project Date and Performance Ratings Mo/Yr This Last Closing Date Compl. Date Proj. Cost Disbursement (09/85) Ratings Sum Sum (\$XX.XM) (% of LC) (Mo/Yr) (Mo/Yr) (\$/Local) (XX.XX) 56.0/414.6 04/30/86 04/30/85 SAR/PR: \$34.5 (100%) Avail. Funds SAR/PR: .0/.0 Actual: \$22.1 Revised: 04/30/88 04/30/88 (64%) Project Mgt. 2 56.0/414.6 Profile:\$30.7 (89%) Last IS: 04/30/88 04/30/88 Dev. Impact 04/30/88 04/30/88 56.0/414.6 Commt. :\$0.0 (- %) Overall Stat. 2 Expected: Cost Overrun Disb. Lag Compl. Delays |Ratings - This Summary 05/8/87 (31%) (.0% .0%) (36%) |Ratings - Last Summary 12/2/86 (31%) (.0% .0%) (417)|Section 2: Summary Project Description: Type of Lending Instrument: SIL Reclamation and development of 175,000 ac of farmland, 125,000 ac of which is already under cultivation, the remaining 50,000 ac are abandoned and wasteland. The works consist of: (a) construction of embankment and drainage channels; (b) reclamation of abandoned farmlands; (c) increase of pump irrigation; and (d) improved agricultural extension and other supporting services. Section 3: Project Status. Summarize Current Status of Implementation. Identify Major Problems. About 78% of embankment work, 60% of drainage channel and 93% of structures have been completed. The remaining work is mainly excavation of drains (5.7 m. cyd) and (1.6 m. cyd) of embankment. The major cause of implementation delay is the shortage of fuel and lubricant. section 4: Action Taken. Summarize Current Actions Taken or Agreed to be Taken with Borrower to Address Major Problems. An agreed work program for completion of the project work has been prepared. The Minister of Agriculture & Forests has assured that this project would be given top most priority for diesel The credit closing date has been extended by one year to April 30, 1988. Section 5: Action Proposed. Summarize Further Actions Required. Include Agenda for Next Mission. (Mo/Yr) (11/87) A letter (Annex II) will be sent to Director General, Irrigation Department. The next mission should | follow up on the progress of project implementation. Name of Preparing Officer | Date: | Reviewed by: (Divisional Manager) | PIR Review: Asst. Dir/Dir/RVP) | P. Tamboli (m) 105/19/87 | Tae-Hee Yoon, Chief, ASPAA |

BURMA

PADDYLAND II PROJECT - CREDIT 835 - BA REVIEW MISSION - MAY - 1987

AIDE - MEMOIRE

INTRODUCTION

- 1. An IDA mission consisting of Messrs P.M. Tamboli and J. Srivastava reviewed the progress of implementation of the above project from May 1 8, 1987. The mission, accompanied by the Project Director, Executive Engineer Design and other ID officials visited Labutta and Thongwa polders. Meetings were held in Rangoon with H.E. Brig-Gen. Than Nyunt Minister of Agriculture and Forests, officials of all the implementing agencies to review the status of their activities. The mission would like to thank all the officials of the Government for giving their time and for supplying relevant data and information.
- 2. This Aide-Memoire summarises the mission's findings and recommendations which are subject to approval of IDA's management.

CURRENT IMPLEMENTATION STATUS.

The project is more than 3 years behind schedule. The main cause of delay in implementation has been shortage of diesel and lubricants. Increase in quantities of drain excavation requiring additional equipment not foreseen at appraisal also contributed to delay. Table 1 shown the status of civil works as of March 31, 1987 and the quantities of work to be completed.

Table 1.
Status of Civil Works as of March 31,1987

Item of Work	Total Quantity	Work Completed	Remaining Work
Embankments (M. Cyd)	7.2	5.6 (78 %)	1.6
Drainage channel(M.Cyd)	14.2	8.5	5.7
		(60%)	(40%)
Structures (Weighted units)	380.5	352 (93 %)	28.5

PROGRAM FOR COMPLETION OF REMAINING WORK

4. The remaining work for the completion of the project is mainly excavation of drains (5.7 m. cyd) and 1.6 m. cyd of embankment. The proposed completion program for the earth work is summarised in Table 2. Only a few structures remain to be completed (as shown in Table 3). It would be possible to complete these structures before March, 1988 as planned.

TABLE 2.

Program of Completion of Balance Earthwork

Polder and	Balance	1987 - 88			1988 - 89			
item of	quantity m. cyd	Manual m. cyd	BY Machine m. cyd	Diesel Required m. gallons	Manual m. cyd	BY Machine m. Cyd	Diesel required m. gallons	
Thongwa		1.00	1		24	.V =4:		
Embankment	0.29	-	0.29	0.058	-	2		
Drains	3.19	0.22	1.41	0.380	0.18	1.38	0.373	
Baw Chaung			12.00	14				
Embankment	0.08	0.07	0.01	0.002				
Drains	1.23	0.82	0.41	0.112	4.2	**	,	
Labutta								
Embankment	0.54	0.45	0.09	0.025				
Drains	0.30	0.06	0.24	0.039				
Daunggyi								
Embankment	0.84	-	0.47	0.062	-	0.37	0.078	
Drains	0.88	0.09	0.42	0.114	-	0.37	0.100	
Total Embank	1.75	0.52	0.86	0.147	-	0.37	0.078	
Total Drains	5.60	1.19	2.48	0.645	0.18	1.75	0.473	
Total work	7.35	1.71	3.34		0.18	2.12		
Diesel for Transport				0.080			0.100	
Diesel for miscellancas	-		-	0.027			0.010	
Total Diesel			**, **	0.899			,0.661	

Table 3.

Status of Completion of structures

Polder and	Total	Completed	In Progres on	Anticipated	Completion
Type of		by Mar: 31,87	Mar: 31, 1987	Completion	before
Structure	Number	Number	No. (%completion)	before 1987 rains	1.
Thongwa					
Major	6	2	4(70,99,87,47)	3	1
Minor	52	47	5(95,3at79,93)	2	3
Bawchaung			1344		4
Rajor	4	4			
Minor	4	4		** **	
Labutta					
lajor	. 8	5	3(80,79,82)	2	1
Minor	4	4			
Daun Kri					
Hajor	7	3	4(98,92,71,0)	` 2	2
Total					-
Major	25	14	11	7	4
Hinor	60	55	5	- 2	3

- 5. Due to shortage of diesel fuel the work as proposed in Thongwa and Daungyi polders could not be completed by March 1987. An -additional working season would be required to complete the project.

 DIESEL REQUIREMENT
- 6. To complete the earthwork program as proposed (Table 2), one million gallons of diesel is needed from October 1987 to March 1988, that is about 160,000 gallons per month. The past experience of diesel supply, particularly in 1986-87 indicates that only 33% of the required quantities were received by the project. The mission is unable to assess the probability of achieving the planned targets in view of continued uncertainty in future supply of diesel and lubricants. The mission was, however, informed by the Minister of agriculture and forests that Paddy II project has already been moved to the top-most priority for diesel supply. The mission recommends that the required quantities of diesel and lubricant be supplied to the project.

AGRICULTURAL SUPPORTING SERVICES:

- 7. Agricultural Corporation (AC) has completed all the physical works, including the sixth fertilizer godown in Rangoon. All 152 positions of extension staff have been filled and the Staff are performing actively in the field. Adequate funds and transportation has been provided.
- 8. AND has completed all three workshops for carrying out repairs of small farm equipment. They are located in Labutta, Bogale and Syriam and have been in operation since 1981. All 1,000 pumps and 1,050 power tillers have been procured. As of March 1987 all pumps, and 858 Power tillers have been sold. AMD has been coordinating its work with ID and is prepared to move in for land clearing as soon as the drainage work is completed.

LAND CLEARING AND ALLOTMENT

9. As of March 31, 1987, about 35, 152 acres of land (72 %) has been parcelled and 13, 856 acres (40 %) has been alloted. The mission was provided with documentation of land allotted up to March 31, 1987.

PROJECT MONITORING AND BENCHMARK SURVEY

10. The November 1986 IDA review mission was informed that field survey would start from january 1987. However, this work could not commence till March 1987. Therefore, the first draft of the survey report would now be available in july 1987 and the final report by September 1987.

AUDITS AND ACCOUNTS

11. Audit reports for FY 84-85 along with audit opinions on SOE's have been submitted to IDA by all the three implementing agoncies except AC. The audit reports for FY 85-86 have been submitted to IDA for ID, however the audit opinions on SOE's are still awaited. The mission recommends that audit reports for Fy 85-86 for AC and AMD and audit opinions on SOE's for AC, and ID be submitted as soon as possible.

Distribution

Deputy Minister, Minstry of Agriculturn & Forests.

- D G. Planning and statitics Department
- D G. I.D.
- D G. F.E.R.D.
- D G. A.M.D.
- D G. S.L.R.D.
- M D. A.C.
- P D. Paddyland II project.

BURMA

Paddyland II Project
Credit 835-BA

Draft Letter to be Sent to GOB

U Saw Vawterloo Director General Irrigation Department Rangoon, Burma

> BURMA - Paddy II Project Credit 835-BA

Dear U Saw Vawterloo:

On behalf of the recent IDA Review mission for the above project (Messrs. Tamboli and Srivastava), I would like to thank the staff of the Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation, Agricultural Mechanization Department, Settlement and Land Records Department, Foreign Economic Relations Department, and the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, for their cooperation, hospitality and arrangements made for the field visits. I have read the Aide Memoire of the review mission and endorse its findings and recommendations.

We are pleased to note that most of the structures have been constructed and we hope that the remaining work of excavation of drains (5.7 m. cyd) and embankment (1.6 m. cyd) would be completed as per program agreed with the mission.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Tae-Hee Yoon
Division Chief
Irrigation I Division
South Asia Projects Department

cc: Deputy Minister, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests
Director General, Planning and Statistics Department
Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department
Director General, Agricultural Mechanization Department
Director, Settlement and Land Records Department
Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation
Project Director, Paddyland II Project

To be cleared with & cc: Mr. Johri

PTamboli/jcj

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM CT. 835-BA TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY) OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV PAGE **MESSAGE NUMBER ABBREVIATION** 1 ASPAA INYA LAKE HOTEL, RANGOON, BURMA, FOR MR. P.M. TAMBOLI, WORLD BANK STAFF MEMBER. RECEIVED PADDY II AUDIT OPINION ON APRIL 29. AAA PADDY II CLOSING DATE EXTENDED TO APRIL 88. TELEX SENT BBB TO GOB MAY 6. CCC RE SRIVASTAVA TRIP TO SRI LANKA - BAN HAS BEEN LIFTED. NECESSARY TO MAINTAIN CONTACT WITH HAWKINS AFTER ARRIVAL. FIELD TRIPS MUST BE CLEARED BY HIM. WE ARE PROCESSING TRAVEL PAPERS FOR GARTH. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTIFIED, TRIP IS AS SCHEDULED. REGARDS, LYSY. PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

(7/86)

Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in

Box!

11

15

22

OF TEXT

START 2 HERE

> 713 N 21502 INYAH BM CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX DATE: 5/7/87 SUBJECT DRAFTED BY: EXTENSION SLysy/km & 3-2364 BURMA-Paddyland II CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: AUTHORIZED BY (Name and & Chief, Tae-Hee Yoon Irr. cl/w&cc: Caparas, Vandendries DEPARTMENT: cc: Johri, Aggarwal SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

FORM NO. 27 - OCR (7/86)

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM

FTCC

Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in Box!

PAGE OFF

ASADA

MESSAGE NUMBER

TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY)

START 2 HERE

13

15

ADDRESSED TO U SOE THWIN, DIRECTOR GENERAL, MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND FINANCE, RANGOON, BURMA. COPY TO U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT.

RE PADDY II PROJECT. WE ARE PLEASED TO INFORM YOU THAT

ASSOCIATION HAS EXTENDED THE CLOSING DATE OF CREDIT 835 BA AND HAS

ESTABLISHED APRIL 30, 1988 AS A LATER DATE FOR PURPOSES OF

SECTION 2.04 OF THE DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AGREEMENT.

REGARDS, ARNOLD CLIFT, ACTING DIRECTOR, SOUTH ASIA PROGRAMS

PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES

TELEX NO.: 31348 BANKEE BM

CLASS OF SERVICE: Telex

TELEX NO.: 31348 BANKFE BI

DATE: 5/6/87

SUBJECT:

OF TEXT

BURMA - PADDY II

Madan Johri

32766

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Cleared with & cc: Messrs. Tsantis, Yoon and Tanaka Arnold Clift

South Asia Programs

SECTION SELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE—File Copy

CANARY-BIII Copy

BLUE-Originator to Keep

THE WORLD BANK/INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

CT. 835-BA

DATE: May 6, 1987

TO: Mr. Arnold Clift Acting Director, ASADR

FROM: Andreas Tsachis, Division Chief, ASADA

EXT: 32756

SUBJECT: BURMA - Lower Paddyland Development II Project - Credit 835-BA Extension of Closing Date

- 1. The closing date of the above project (signed in August, 1978) is April 30, 1987. As decided during the Fall 1986 PIR, it was agreed in January 1987 that the closing date should be extended by one year, namely up to April 30, 1988. This would be the second one-year extension.
- 2. The project is to reclaim and develop 175,000 ac of farmland, 125,000 of which is already under cultivation, the remaining 50,000 ac are abandoned and wasteland. The works consist of: (a) construction of embankments, drainage channels and related structures to protect farmland from flooding; (b) reclamation of abandoned farmland; (c) increase of pump irrigation; and (d) improved agricultural extension and other supporting services.
- 3. Overall, the performance of the Irrigation Department has been good in implementing the project. The project had a good start and implementation had been satisfactory until FY84 when shortages of fuel and construction materials began to slow down the progress significantly. Besides shortages of fuel and construction materials, which have become a nation-wide problem, the implementation delays were also due to a large increase (35 percent over the appraisal estimate) in the earthwork quantity, particularly as no equipment for this additional work had been provided under the project. It is estimated that at the current closing date, about 70% of civil works would have been completed.
- 4. The total Credit amount is US\$34.5 million. Due to above problems, disbursements were constrained and amounted to about US\$2 million each in FY86 and FY87 todate. As of March 31, 1987 the total disbursed amount was US\$22.1 million, leaving an undisbursed amount mainly in following categories: Civil Works (US\$4.8 million), equipment (US\$5.1 million), consultants and training (US\$0.6 million) and unallocated (US\$1.6 million). The Government has prepared a detailed implementation plan and has given priority to complete all civil works by March 1988. Inclusive of some equipment, consultants and training, we expect that disbursements in FY88 would be about US\$6.0 million. The Government is currently reviewing the project and may decide not to utilize part of the funds for equipment and US\$1.6 million unallocated. During the next supervision mission, we would

be in a better position to determine credit amount needed to be cancelled. The project, however, remains viable.

- 5. The borrower is in compliance of all major covenants. We had asked the Government that audit opinion on SOEs should be availed and transmitted to IDA before the current closing date. We received this audit opinion on April 29, 1987.
- 6. This would be the second one-year extension of the closing date. It is recommended that IDA accede to the Government's request for extension upto April 30, 1988.
- 7. If you approve, a telex is attached for signature.

Attachment

Cleared with and cc: Messrs. Yoon and Tanaka

FORM NO. 27 - OCH

(7/86)		TANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTION		
Typewritten Character Must Fall		ATT - PERSENDA MOTIOS TO	NO SEES WEET ONE THE MAY ON	
Completely in Box!	PAGE OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV	MESS	SAGE NUMBER	TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY)
1	ASADA		J J J	(FOR CASHER'S USE ONE)
START 2 HERE	ADDRESSED TO U SOE	THWIN, DIRECTOR	GENERAL, MINIST	RY OF PLANNING
3	AND FINANCE, RANGO	ON, BURMA. COPY	TO U SAW VAWTER	LOO, DIRECTOR
4	GENERAL, IRRIGATIO	N DEPARTMENT.		
5	RE PADDY II PROJEC	T. WE ARE PLEASE	D TO INFORM YOU	THAT
7	ASSOCIATION HAS EX	TENDED THE CLOSIN	IG DATE OF CREDI	T 835 BA AND HA
8	ESTABLISHED APRIL			POSES OF
9	SECTION 2.04 OF TH			
10	REGARDS, ARNOLD CL	IFT, ACTING DIREC	TOR, SOUTH ASIA	PROGRAMS
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
20				
21 END OF TEXT				
		PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BL	ANK AT ALL TIMES	
		THE AREA TO BE LEFT BL	AT ALL TIMES	

INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

TELEX NO. 31348 BANKEE BM

CLASS OF SERVICE Telex

DATE 5/6/87

BUBJECT

EXTENSION

BURMA - PADDY II

Madan kohri
AUTHORIZED BY Name and Signature

32766

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION.

Cleared with & cc: Messrs. Tsantis, Yoon and Tanaka

South Asia Programs

SECTION SELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

CT-835-BA 5-5-86

ZCZC SASF5043 JWS0821 ASPAA ASADA REF : TCP1 MET

JWS0821 JIP045 IN 04/06:45 OUT 04/06:48 21502 INYAHO BM

INTBAFRAD WASHINGTON D.C

FOR YOUN COPY JOHARI AND AGGARWAL.

AAA. RE BURMA DADDY II PROJECT. WE UNDERSTAND THAT OVER DUE SOES SENT BY ID ON APRIL 23. PLEASE ADVISE SOONEST IF CREDIT CLOSING DATE HAS BEEN EXTENDED.

BBB. RE SRILANKA- MIRP PROJECT. PLEASE ADVISE IF SRIUASTAVA CAN TRAVEL TO SRILANKA AS SCHEDULED. IF BAN OF TRAVEL TO SRILANKA HAS BEEN LIFTED PLEASE DISTRIBUTE CLEARED T.O.R. AND SEND FINALIZED TELEX TO GOSL.

CCC. PLEASE REPLY CARE OF INYA LAKE HOTEL TELEX NO 21502 INYAHO BM. REGARDS
TAMBOKI
/XKK INYAHO BM
21502 INYAHO BM

=05050946

ALT RTD FROM: SASI

NNNN

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMAL MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

Ref: No. 2969/30/SaKha/3

Dated the 36 April

To,

J. 835-BA

International Development Association Division 'A'

1818 H. Street, N.W.

Washington D.C. 20433,

Date Rec'd.

Dear Sir,

Action/Info _ Paddyland Development II Project (IDA) credit 835 BA)

In accordance with section 4.02 of the credit Agreement 835 BA, we have pleasure in forwarding herewith the Audit Report on the accounts of Paddyland Development II Project (Irrigation Department) for the fiscal year 1985-86, for favour ofyour kind perusal.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Your faithfull

SAW VAWTER LOO)

Director General.

Copy to:

- 1. Director General, Central Accounts Office, Rangoon Burma.
- 2. Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department Rangoon, Burma.
- 3. Director General, Planning and Statistics Department, Ministry of Agriculture and Forests, Rangoon Burma.
- 4. Secretary, Project Implementation Committee, Paddyland Development II project, Rangoon, Burma.
- 5. Project Director, Paddyland Development II Project, Irrigation Department, Rangoon Burma.

ave/*

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE) TELEGRAM KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA. IRRIGATION RANGOON TELEX 21518 IRRI BM TELEPHONE 56610 56604 Dated the Suth April 19.87 56156 To, International Development Association, 1818, H. Street, N.W. Division 'A' Washington D.C. 20433, Log No. U375 U.S.A. Date Rec'd_

Action/Info ____

Dear Sir,

Re: Paddyland II Project (Credit 835 BA)

XX

Audit of Statement of Expenditures

In continuation with our Telex No. 870161/ID dated 10th April 1987, we take pleasure in forwarding herewith the Audit Opinion on Statement of Expenditures on Civil Works under Paddyland II Project (Irrigation Department) for the fiscal year 1984-85, for favour of your kind perusal.

Please acknowledge receipt.

Yours faithfully,

Aye . - 24.4.87

for Director General,

cc:

(AYE TIN - Assistant Director (Account).

- 1. Director General, Central Accounts Office, Rangoon, Burma.
- 2. Director General, Foreign Economic Relations Department, Rangoon Burma.
- 3. Director General, Planning and Statistics Department, Rangoon Burma.
- 4. Secretary Project Implementation Committee, Paddyland II Project, Irrigation Department, Rangoon Burma.
- 5. Project Director, Paddyland II Project, Irrigation Department Burma.

Nyunt/*

ZCZC SASF4410 RCA4445 ASPAA ASADA REF : TCP1 MET

RCA4445 248423 WORLDBANK

TO : DR. YOUN WORLDBANK

FM : DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT RANGOON BURMA

TLX NO. 21518 IRRI BM

SL NO : 870202/ID DT : 24TH APRIL 87

RE PADDY II PROJECT CREDIT 835-BA FURTHER TO OUR TELEX NO. 870161 DATED APR 10 1987 WE ARE PLEASED TO INFORM YOU THAT AUDIT OPINION ON SOES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR 1984-85. IS FORWARDED THROUGH DIPLOMATIC POUCH TODAY STOP. PLEASE ACKNOWLEDGE REGARDS.

248423 WORLDBANK 21518 IRRI BM...

=04240903

=04240940

ALT RTD FROM: SASI

NNNN

FORM NO. 27 - OCR WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex (7/86)IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM **Typewritten** Character **Must Fall** TEST NUMBER Completely in OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV PAGE (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY) **MESSAGE NUMBER** ABBREVIATION LOAAS START DEUTSCHE BANK AG 2 HERE DORTMUND, GERMANY 3 REURTLX APRIL 9 REF. IDA CREDIT 835-BA S/C NO. 105 MFTB LC MF11/IDA/IRR-013. DM 354,529.37 PAID APRIL 8 TO YOURSELVES THROUGH YOUR FRANKFURT BRANCH UNDER UREF. 350/109.464. ASIA DISBURSEMENT DIVISION, INDEVAS. 13 14 15 16 END TEXT PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES

INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED CLASS OF SERVICE TELEX 822457Z DBDO D 4/14/87 DRAFTED BY: EXTENSION: SUBJECT NCasaje/khd File: 835-BA-Gen, G-105 69354 CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: AUTHORIZED cc: Ms. Gunnarsdottir Nancy Hwang DEPARTMENT SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE—File Copy

CANARY-Bill Copy

BLUE-Originator to Keep

April 13, 1987

Mr. M. Johri, ASADA

P.M. Tamboli, ASPAA

32300

BURMA - Lower Burma Paddyland Development II Project Credit 835-BA Extension of Credit Closing Date

1. Further to my memo to you dated March 25, 1987, I am attaching herewith a copy of telex from ID received today informing that Audit Opinion on SOEs for the FY84/85 would be issued by Central Accounts Office on April 13, 1987 and will be mailed to IDA asap. Based on our previous experience of SOEs of other implementing agencies of Paddy II project, we expect that the SOEs being mailed for ID and AC would be acceptable. The audit report opinion on SOEs may not reach Washington before April 30, 1987, due to postal delay. I therefore, suggest that you please take necessary action to extend the credit closing date.

Attachment

cc: Messrs. Yoon, Caparas, Srivastava Mms. Lysy, Perian, Lee, Gunnarsdottir

PTamboli/jcj

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

CC. CT. 835-BA

CC. 835-BA

: April 3, 1987

10: Ms. Erla Gunnarsdottir

HOM: Madan Johri, ASADA

EXTENSION: 32766

SURJECT: BURMA: Paddy II (835 BA) and Kinda (1031 BA) Projects

The formal extension for the above projects is being processed. The deposits to the special accounts may please be made.

MJohri:ps

cc: Messrs. Tamboli, Gupta.

FORM NO. 27 - OCR (7/86)

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM

Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in Box!

OF 1 OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV ABBREVIATION

ME	SSA	GE N	UME	BER		

	(FO		 MBE!	ILY)	

1.835-BA

START 2 HERE

RE YRTLX OF MARCH 31, 1987 ON CR. 835-BA, PADDYLAND II PROJECT, PROCUREMENT OF GATES AND LIFT MECHANISM.

AAA - ON THE BASIS OF YOUR URGENT NEED FOR ABOVE EQUIPMENT,
WE HAVE NO OBJECTION TO SOLICITING BIDS FOR FOUR SETS SLIDE
GATES (8 FT X 8 FT) W/FRAME, LIFT, ETC., SIX SETS FLAP GATES
(8 FT X 8 FT) COMPLETE WITH FRAME, ETC, AND LIFTING MECHANISM
FOR FOUR SETS SLIDE GATES (8 FT X 8 FT) FROM ORIGINAL SUPPLIER
(HAM BAKER, U.K.) AND ALL OTHER RESPONSIVE BIDDERS IN PREVIOUS
ICB BIDDING (TENDER NO. 1(T)CONST/IRR/IDA-II/81-82) FOR THIS
EQUIPMENT. EACH GROUP OF EQUIPMENT SHOULD NOT EXCEED USDOLLARS
50,000 THRESHOLD.

BBB - PLEASE TELEX US RESULTS OF YOUR INQUIRY BEFORE AWARDING CONTRACTS. REGARDS, CAPARAS

21 END OF TEXT

PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES

INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX

SUBJECT: DRAFTED BY:

BURMA - Paddyland II Project LPerian/PTamboli/

April 2, 1987

32370

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

cc: Mr Srivestava

cc: Mr. Srivastava Mr. Johri LPerian/PTamboli/jcj

J. Caparas, Acting Chief, Irrig. I

South Asia Projects

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
KED FOR DISPATCH

BLUE—Originator to Keep

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE—File Copy C

CANARY-Bill Copy

THE WORLD BANK INTERNATIONAL FINANCE CORPORATION

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

Cr. 835-EF

TO: Messrs. P.M. Tamboli and J. Srivastava, ASPAA

FROM: J. Caparas, Acting Division Chief, ASPAA

EXTENSION: 32362

SUBJECT: BURMA - Paddyland II Project - Credit 835-BA - Supervision

- Ye-U Irrigation Rehabilitation and Modernization

Project - Credit 1731-BA - Supervision

Terms of Reference

1. Messrs. Tamboli and Srivastava should arrive in Rangoon on or about April 30, 1987, for the supervision of Paddyland II Project and Ye-U Irrigation Rehabilitation Project.

Paddyland II Project

The mission should pay particular attention to the following:

- Problems on shortages of lubricating oil, hydraulic transmission oil, fuel and construction materials;
- b. Revised implementation schedule and project completion;
- Revised cost estimates;
- Budget allocation to cover the expenditures up to project completion;
- e. Progress of work on land clearing, demarcation and allotment;
- f. Progress of activities on agricultural supporting services;
- g. Status of the preparation of follow-up benchmark surveys; and
- h. Compliance with covenants in the Development Credit Agreement.
- 2. The mission should complete its work on or around May 11, 1987, and leave the aide memoire with the GOB. Upon return to Washington, Mr. Tamboli will submit a full supervision report.

Ye-U Irrigation Rehabilitation and Modernization Project

3. Messrs. Tamboli and Srivastava shall continue to stay in Burma for about a week to supervise the project. Since the project is in the

early stage of implementation, the mission should pay particular attention to review any issues that may cause implementation delays. The mission should provide guidance to and assist the project officials in the preparation of terms of reference for technical assistance under the project. The mission should discuss and finalize the signing of the pro-doc with UNDP and Government.

- 4. The mission, in addition to above assignment, should review the following:
 - Budget allocation to cover the expenditures up to project completion; and
 - b. Adequacy of appointment of project staff to handle procurement and technical activities (e.g. preparation of tender documents, engineering survey, foundation investigation and design of structures).
- Upon return to Washington, Mr. Tamboli will submit full supervision report.

Cleared with & cc: Mr. Johri (ASADA)

PTamboli/jcj

Cr. 835-BA

SOCIALIST REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF BURMA MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE AND FORESTS IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT (HEAD OFFICE)

KANBE ROAD, YANKIN P.O., RANGOON, BURMA.

TELEGRAM
IRRIGATION RANGOON
TELEX 21518 IRRI BM

TELEPHONE 56610 56604

Division 'A'

og No. 4323

No, 22 2 484AhLa(12) Ta Ta Ma VOL I.

Date Rec'd

56156

Dr. Yoon,

Chief, Irrigation Division,
South Asia Project Department,
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development,
1818 H. Street, N.W. Washington D.C.
U. S. A.

Subject: Quarterly Progress Report for the 3rd Quarter of the 1986-87 fiscal year ending December 31, 1986 for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project. (Phase II).

Dear Dr. Yoon,

Herewith forwarded (3) copies of the Quarterly
Progress Report for Lower Burma Paddyland Development Project
Phase II (Irrigation Department, Agriculture Corporation,
Agriculture Mechanization Department, Settlement and Land
Records Department and Myanma Agricultural Bank) for which
covers the 3rd Quarter of the 1986-87 fiscal year (October,
November and December) ending December 31, 1986.

Respectfully Submitted.

(SAW VAWTER LOO) Director General.

cc;

1. Director General, Agriculture Mechanization Department.

2. Director General, Settlement and land Records Department.

3. Managing Director, Agriculture Corporation.

4. Managing Director, Myanma Agricultural Bank.

ZCZC SASF2853 RCA9737 ASPAA ASABA REF : TCP HC

RCA9737 248423 WORLDBANK

TO : DR. YOON, WORLDBK, WASHINGTON.

FM : DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, RANGOON, BURMA.
TLX NO. 21518 IRRI BM.

SL NO: 870134/ID DT : 31ST MAR 87.

RE PADDY II PROJECT CR. 83%-BA URGENT PROCUREMENT OF ADDITIONAL SLIDE AND FLAP GATES FOR CIVIL WORKS. THE FOLLOWING GATES MAY PLEASE BE APPROVED FOR PROCUREMENT THROUGH PRUDENT SHOPPING PROCEDURE FOR TOTAL AMOUNT NOT EXCEEDING SUD 50,000-LIMIT FOR PS AS THE QUANTITIES PROCURED ALREADY THROUGH OPEN INTERNATIONAL TENDERING ARE FOUND NOT SUFFICIENT FOR THE PROJECT NEEDS:

- (1) SLIDE GATE 8FTX8FT COMPLETE (4) SETS WITH FRAME, LIFT, ETC
- (2) FLAP GATE 8FTX8FT COMPLETE (6) SETS WITH FRAME, ETC
- (3) LIFTING MECHANISM FOR SLIDE GATE(4) SETS 8FT X 8 8FT (TO REPLACE OLD EQUIPMENT)

THE SAME SPECIFICATIONS AS IN THE ORIGINAL ICB TENDER WILL BE USED IN THIS PROCUREMENT. WOULD APPRECIATE RECEIVING YR CONCURRENCE. REGARDS.

248423 WORLDBANK 21518 IRRI BM TKTK....

=03310808

=03310928

ALT RTD FROM: SASI

NNNN

(7/86)	WORLD BANK OUTGOIN	IG MESSAGE FORM Cabi	
Typewritten Cl. cracter Must Fall			Cr. 835-BA
Completely in Box!	PAGE OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV ABBREVIATION	MESSAGE NUMBER	TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY)
START 2 HERE			3-25-87
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 19 20 21 END OF TEXT	1. U SAW VAWTERLOO DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DE RANGOON, BURMA TLX 21518 IRRBUR BM 2. U HTWE MYING PROJECT DIRECTOR, PADDY II IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT RANGOON, BURMA TELEX 21518 IRRBUR BM 3. U SOE THWIN DIRECTOR GENERAL FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPA RANGOON, BURMA TELEX 21300 BANKFE BM 4. U HLA MOE DIRECTOR GENERAL, P\$D/MAF RANGOON, BURMA TELEX 21518 IRRBUR BM 5. U KHIN WIN SX MANAGING DIRECTOR, AGRICULTURAL RANGOON, BURMA TELEX 21311 AGRICO BM 6. MR. KITATANI RESIDENT REPRESENTATIVE UNDEVPRO RANGOON, BURMA TELEX 21318	RTMENT	113-
	CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX NO.:	W NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED	DATE:
	SUBJECT:	DRAFTED BY:	EXTENSION:
	CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name and Sig	nature):
		DEPARTMENT	
		CHECKED FOR DISPATCH	OR USE OF CABLE SECTION
	DISTRIBUTION: WHITE—File Copy CANARY—Bill Copy	BLUE Originator to Ke	ер

FORM NO. 27 - OCR

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM

Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in Box!

PAGE 2

OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV ABBREVIATION
ASPAA

MES	SSA	GE N	UME	BER	

	(FO		 USI	ILY)	
١					

START 2 HERE

11

17

19

21

22

FOR U SAW VAWTERLOO, DG, IRRIGATION DEPT., RANGOON, COPY

U HTWE MYINT, PROJECT DIRECTOR, PADDY II, RANGOON, U SOE THWIN,

DG, FERD, RANGOON, U HLA MOE, DG, PSD/MAF, RANGOON, U KHIN WIN,

MD, AGRICULTURAL CORPORATION, RANGOON, AND MR. KITATANI, UNDP,

RANGOON. RE PADDYLAND II PROJECT, CR. 835-BA, IMPLEMENTATION

REVIEW MISSION AND OUR TEL DATED MARCH 6, 1987.

AAA MESSRS. TAMBOLI AND SRIVASTAVA ARE SCHEDULED TO ARRIVE RANGOON ON APRIL 30 BY TG FLT 305.

BBB WE WOULD APPRECIATE YOUR ARRANGING TO HAVE FOLLOWING INFOR MATION READY FOR MISSION TO REVIEW AND DISCUSS WITH CONCERNED OFFICIALS OF ID, AC AND SLRD UPON ARRIVAL OF MISSION:

- REVISED IMPLEMENTATION SCHEDULE SHOWING QUANTITY OF WORKS
 ALREADY COMPLETED AND WORKS TO BE PERFORMED YEAR BY YEAR,
 UNTIL PROJECT COMPLETION,
- 2. TABLE SHOWING REQUIREMENTS FOR FUEL AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
 YEAR BY YEAR, ACTUAL AND FUTURE, UNTIL PROJECT COMPLETION,
- TABLE SHOWING PROGRESS OF LAND CLEARING, DEMARCATION AND ALLOTMENT,
- 4. COMPLIANCE WITH COVENANTS IN THE DEVELOPMENT CREDIT AGREEMENT,
 IN PARTICULAR, STATUS OF AUDIT REPORT FOR FY86 AND 87.

OF TEXT

PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL T	MES
-------------------------------------	-----

10	NFORMATION BELO	W NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED		
CLASS OF SERVICE:	TELEX NO.:		DATE:	
SUBJECT:		DRAFTED BY:	EXTENSION:	
CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:		AUTHORIZED BY (Name and Sig	gnature):	
		DEPARTMENT:		
		SECTION BELOW FO	OR USE OF CABLE SECTION	

DISTRIBUTION: WHITE-File Copy

CANARY-Bill Copy

BLUE-Originator to Keep

(7/86)	WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM
Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in Box!	PAGE OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV ABBREVIATION OF 2 A S P A A TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY)
START 2 HERE	5. EXPENDITURES YEAR BY YEAR, ACTUAL AND FUTURE, UNTIL
5	PROJECT COMPLETION, 6. BUDGET ALLOCATION FOR FY87 AND FOLLOWING YEARS UNTIL PROJECT COMPLETION,
7	7. PROGRESS OF ACTIVITIES ON AGRICULTURAL SUPPORTING SERVICES, AND
8	8. STATUS OF PREPARATION OF FOLLOW-UP BENCHMARK SURVEY.
9	CCC SUGGESTED PROGRAM FOR THE MISSION IS AS FOLLOWS:
0	APRIL 30 - MISSION ARRIVES.
1	MAY 1-2 - MEETING WITH DG IRRIGATION AND IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES.
2	MAY 3-7 - FIELD VISIT TO PROJECT SITE.
3	MAY 8-10 - DISCUSSION WITH IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES - PREPARATION
4	OF AIDE MEMOIRE.
5	MAY 11 - WRAP UP MEETING.
6	DDD WE HOPE THAT ABOVE PROPOSED PROGRAM MEETS YOUR CONVENIENCE.
	REGARDS, YOON
9	
END OF TEXT	
	PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED
	CLASS OF SERVICE: LT/TELEX TELEX NO.: DATE: March 25, 198
	BURMA - Paddyland II Project DRAFTED BY: PTamboli/jcj 32370

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: Cleared with & cc: Mr. Caparas Tae-Hee Yoon, Chief, Irrig. I Mr. Johri South Asia Projects cc: Mr. Srivastava (o/r) SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION
CHECKED FOR DISPATCH Ms. Lysy (o/r)

ZCZC SASF1832 JWS0219 ASPAA ASADA REF : TCP D.S.

JWS0219 ZJX419 IN 16/04:44 OUT 16/04:46 21311 AGRICO BM

TO : WORLD BANK 440098 WASHINGTON DC (USA)

FROM : 21311 AGRICO BM RANGDON

DATED: 16-3-87

SUB : AUDIT REPORTS N OPINION ON SOE(S) RESPECT CR 835 BA

PADDYLAND DEVELOPMENT II.

87262 FOR DR. YOON STOP TKS YRTLX 12MAR87 N PLSD TO INFM THAT AC HAVE REQSTED CENTRAL ACCOUNTS OFFICE FOR ISSUANCE OF CAPTIONED AUDITREPORTS N OPINION ON SOE(S) N ARE UNDER PROCESS TO ISSUE STOP WILL POUCH TO IDA UPON RECEIPT OF SAME. REGDS.

U KHIN WIN

21311 AGRICO BM-

=03161543

ALT RTD FROM: SASI

NNNN

ZCZC SASF1780 RCA6363 ASPAA ASADA EDS16 REF : TCP D.S. ASPAA EDS16 ASADA

RCA6363 248423 WORLDBANK WQERO BANKFE BM 13.3.87 LOCAL TIME 1830 MML

FROM MYANMA FOREIGN TRADE BANK, RANGOON, BURMA.

TO WORLDBANK, WASHINGTON DC, U.S.A.

QUOTE

MR. TAE-HEE YOON
DIVISION CHIEF
SOUTH ASIA PROJECT DEPARTMENT
WORLDBANK
WASHINGTON D.C.
U.S.A.
DATE 13 MARCH 1987

COPY TO U AUNG PE (E-1330)

RE: CR 835-BA PADDY II PROJECT ON AUDIT REPORTS AND OPINION ON SOES

REYRTEL OF 12 MARCH 1987. PLEASED TO INFORM YOU THAT THE IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT HAS SENT REPLY TELEX TODAY 13 MARCH 1987. QUOTE

AAA RE YR TLX 12MAR 87 RE CR 835-BA PADDY II PROJECT ON AUDIT REPORTS N OPINION ON SOES

BBB WE ARE PLEASED TO INFORM YOU THAT ASSURANCE HAS NOW BEEN OBTAINED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF AUDIT OPINION ON SOE WHICH WILL BE TRANSMITTED BY EXPRESS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE ON RECEIPT AS AS SUGGESTED

CCC REQUEST IDA'S UNDERSTANDING FOR THE DELAYS AND WOULD BE GRATEFUL FOR BANK'S FAVOURABLE RESPONSE AND EARLY POSITIVE ACTION AS IT HAS ALWAYS THOUGHT-FULLY CONDUCTED IN THE PAST. UNQUOTE.

REGARDS.

U SOE THWIN

UNQUOTE.

MSGEND.

ZCZC SASF1712 RCA6270 ASPAA ASADA REF : TCP1 MET

RCA6270 248423 WORLDBANK

TO : DR. YOON WORLD BANK USA

FM : DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT RANGOON BURMA

TLX NO. 21518 IRRI BM

SL NO : 870118/ID DT : 13TH MARCH 87

AAA RE YR TLX 12MAR87 RE CR 835-BA PADDY II PROJECT ON AUDIT REPORTS N OPINION ON SOES

BBB WE ARE PLEASED TO INFORM YOU THAT ASSURANCE HAS NOW BEEN OBTAINED FOR THE ISSUANCE OF AUDIT OPINION ON SOE WHICH WILL BE TRANSMITTED BY EXPRESS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE ON RECEIPT AS SUGGESTED

CCC REQUEST IDA'S UNDERSTANDING FOR THE DELAYS AND WOULD BE GRATEFUL FOR BANK'S FAVOURABLE RESPONSE AND EARLY POSITIVE ACTION AS IT HAS ALWAYS THOUGHT-FULLY CONDUCTED IN THE PAST.

REGARDS.

248423 WORLDBANK 21518 IRRI BM

=03130910

ALT RTD FROM: SASI

NNNN

(7/86)	WARLE BANK AUTOAINA MESSAAR FASHI A LL R L						
Typowritten Character Must Fall				Cr. 83	5-BA		
Completely in Box!		DEPT/DIV EVIATION	MESSAGE NUMBER		EST NUMBER SHIER'S USE ONLY)		
START				3-	12-87		
2 HERE				11			
3			_	11	3 -		
4		BOOK OF TH	REE				
5							
6 7 8	1; \$	U SAW VAWTERLOO DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPAR RANGOON, BURMA TLX 21518 IRRBUR					
10	2. 84	U KHIN WING MANAGING DIRECTO AGRICULTURE CORP RANGOON, BURMA TLX 21311 AGRICO	ORATION				
12	7	NIDECTOD CENEDAL					
13	3. SX	DIRECTOR GENERAL FERD RANGOON, BURMA					
14		TLX 21300 BANKFE	BM				
15							
16							
17							
10							
19							
20							
21 END							
OF							
22 TEXT							
		DINK AREA TO BE LE	FT BLANK AT ALL TIMES				
		THIN AREA TO BE EE	TO DENIN AT ALL TIMES				
		INFORMATION BELOW	NOT TO BE TRANSMITTE	D			
	CLASS OF SERVICE:	TELEX NO.:		DATE:			
	SUBJECT:		DRAFTED BY:		EXTENSION:		
	CLEARANCES AND COPY DIS	TRIBUTION:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name and	Signature):			
			DEPARTMENT:				
			SECTION BELOW	FOR USE OF CAB	I E SECTION		
			CHECKED FOR DISPATCH	TON USE OF CAB	LE SECTION		

FORM	NO. 27 - OCR
	(7/86)

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM

Typewritten Character Must Fall Completely in Box!

PAGE

1

REGARDS, YOON.

OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV ABBREVIATION ASPAA

MESSAGE NUMBER

TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY)

START 2 HERE

U SAW VAWTERLOO, DG/ID, U KHIN WIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR/AC AND DG/FERD RE CR 835-BA PADDYLAND II PROJECT AND OURTLXS OF JUL 15/86 JAN 21/87 AND FEB 4/87 ON AUDIT REPORTS AND OPINIONS ON SOES. IN VIEW OF APRIL 30/87 PROJECT CLOSING DATE, WE ARE CONCERNED THAT DESPITE REPEATED REQUESTS (PER OURTLXS ABOVE) AND YOUR ASSURANCES FOR COMPLIANCE, WE STILL HAVE NOT RECEIVED THE OPINIONS ON SOES WE REITERATE THAT OUTSTANDING AUDIT REPORTS MUST FOR AC AND ID. BE RECEIVED BY IDA BEFORE EXTENSION OF CREDIT DATE CAN BE CONSIDERED AND WE WILL BE UNABLE TO REIMBURSE APPLICATIONS AGAINST SOES UNLESS AC AND ID COMPLY WITH AUDIT REQUIREMENTS. WE AGAIN URGE YOU TO PLEASE SEND AUDIT REPORTS SOONEST BY EXPRESS DELIVERY.

21 END OF

TEXT

13

14

15

PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES

INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

TELEX NO.:

CLASS OF SERVICE Burma: Cr 835-BA CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION: Cl.w&cc: Messrs. Caparas, Apergis cc: Mr. Srivastava, Mrs. Lysy

DRAFTED BY LPerian/Tamboli/mba 3-12-1987 32370

AUTHORIZED BY (Name and S

DATE

T.H. Yoon, Chief, ASPAA

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH

February 12, 1987

Messrs. Ducksoo Lee (LOADR) and David Goldberg (LEG)

Tae-Hee Yoon, Division Chief, ASPAA

32360/61

Request for Disbursement Against SOEs -My Memo of October 6, 1986

This is to advise that satisfactory SOE audits/auditor's opinions have been received from the following agency (listed in subject memo) and that requests for disbursements based on SOEs from this agency may now be accepted.

Project

Credit No.

Agency

Paddyland II

Cr. 835-BA Agricultural Mechanization Dept.

/LAP

cc & cleared w/: Messrs. Tamboli and Caparas

cc: Messrs. Lerdau, Cheetham, Kopp, da Silva, Tsantis Miss Gunnarsdottir

OFFICE MEMORANDUM

835-BA

DATE February 9, 1987

1315 - BA

Messrs. Ducksoo Lee (LOADR) and David Goldberg (LEG)

1239- PAK

Tae-Hee Yoon, Chief, ASPAA YILL

1537- CE

EXTENSION

SUBJEL!

32360/61

Request for Disbursements Against SOEs - Nonacceptance

Based on our memorandum to you of October 6, 1986 as amended by our memorandum of October 23, 1986, disbursements against SOEs under the following projects remain suspended:

Project	Credit No.	Agencies Not in Compliance		
Paddyland II	Cr. 835-BA	Agriculture Corporation		
Tank Irrigation I	Cr. 1315-BA	Agricultural Mechanization Dept. Mudon Township Development Committee Housing Department Construction Corporation		

Irrigation Systems

Rehabilitation Cr. 1239-PAK Federal Cell

In addition, audit reports/auditor's opinions on SOEs are overdue as of September 30, 1986 on the projects listed below and thus requests for disbursements based on SOEs from the indicated agencies should not be accepted until further notice.

Project	Credit No.	Agencies Not in Compliance
Major Irrigation Rehabilitation	Cr. 1537-CE	Ministry of Lands and Land Development Irrigation Department
1		Land Commissioner's Department Department of Agriculture Department of Agrarian Services
Paddyland II	Cr. 835-BA	Irrigation Department

/lap

Cleared with & cc: Messrs. Hamid, Singh, Tanaka, Aggarwal, Johri, Caparas, Mohamadi, Tamboli
Miss Kaplan, Mrs. Lysy

cc: Messrs. Lerdau, Cheetham, Kopp, Cohen, Tsantis, Atayee,
Perera, Aklilu o/r, Srivastava o/r
Miss Gunnarsdottir

FORM NO. 27 (7/86)	WORLD BANK OUT	GOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex AD INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM					
Typewritten Character		Cr	835-BA				
Must Fall Completely in Box!	PAGE OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV		EST NUMBER SHIER'S USE ONLY)				
1	OF ABBREVIATION						
START 2 HERE			-4-87				
3	BOOK OF FOUR MESSAGES	- 713 -					
4 (U SAW VAWTERLOO	- 110					
5	DIRECTOR GENERAL IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT						
6	RANGOON, BURMA						
7	TLX 21518 IRRI BM						
	MANAGING DIRECTOR						
8	AGRICULTURE CORPORATION RANGOON, BURMA						
9	TLX 21311 AGRICO BM						
10	3.) DIRECTOR GENERAL						
11	FOREIGN ECONOMICS RELATIONS RANGOON, BURMA	DEPARTMENT					
12	TLX 21300 BANKFE BM						
13	DIRECTOR GENERAL PLANNING AND STATISTICS DEPA	DTMCNT					
14	RANGOON, BURMA	KIPLNI					
15	TLX 21300 BANKFE BM						
16							
17							
18		*					
19							
20							
21 END							
OF TEXT							
	PINK AREA T	O BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES					
	INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED						
	CLASS OF SERVICE: TELEX N		Terrenan				
	SUBJECT:	DRAFTED BY:	EXTENSION:				
	CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:	AUTHORIZED BY (Name and Signature):					
		DEPARMENT:					
		SECTION DELOW FOR USE OF CAB	LE SECTION				

FORM NO. 27 - OCR (7/86)

WORLD BANK OUTGOING MESSAGE FORM Cable, Telex IMPORTANT—PLEASE READ INSTRUCTIONS BELOW BEFORE TYPING FORM

Typewritten Churacter Must Fall Completely in

PAGE 1 OFFICIAL DEPT/DIV **ABBREVIATION**

ASPAA

MESSAGE NUMBER								

TEST NUMBER (FOR CASHIER'S USE ONLY)								

START 2 HERE

10

12

END OF TEXT

FOR U SAW VAWTERLOO, DIRECTOR GENERAL, IRRIGATION DEPARTMENT, U KIN WIN, MANAGING DIRECTOR, AGRICULTURAL CORPORATION AND DIRECTOR GENERAL FOREIGN ECONOMIC RELATIONS DEPARTMENT, RANGOON, BURMA, COPY DIRECTOR GENERAL, PLANNING AND STATISTICS DEPARTMENT, RANGOON, BURMA - RE IDA CREDIT 835-BA AND OUR TELEX JAN. 21, 1987. AAA AS PER OUR TELEX OF JULY 15, 1986, YOU WERE ADVISED THAT UNLESS AUDIT REPORTS AND OPINION ON SOES FROM ALL IMPLEMENTING AGENCIES ARE RECEIVED NO FURTHER REQUEST FOR DISBURSEMENT BASED ON SOES WILL BE ACCEPTED. SO FAR, WE HAVE RECEIVED SUCH REPORTS FROM DIRECTOR GENERAL, AGRIC. MECHANIZATION DEPARTMENT, WHILE REPORTS FROM ID AND AC ARE STILL OUTSTANDING.

BBB DURING THE DECEMBER 1986 SUPERVISION MISSION, ASSURANCES WERE GIVEN THAT SOE AUDITS HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND WILL BE MAILED TO IDA BY DECEMBER 31, 1986. SINCE WE HAVE NOT YET RECEIVED THE REPORTS, WE URGE YOU TO SEND THE SAME SOONEST BY EXPRESS DELIVERY. IN THE ABSENCE OF RECEIPT OF AUDIT REPORTS FROM AC AND ID, WE WILL NOT BE ABLE TO REIMBURSE ANY APPLICATION FROM AC AND ID. CCC RECEIPT OF OUTSTANDING AUDIT REPORTS WILL ALSO FACILITATE EX TENSION OF CREDIT CLOSING DATE FOR ONE MORE YEAR. REGARDS, YOON

PINK AREA TO BE LEFT BLANK AT ALL TIMES

INFORMATION BELOW NOT TO BE TRANSMITTED

LT/TELEX CLASS OF SERVICE:

TELEX NO.

Feb. 4, 1987 DATE

BURMA - Paddyland II - Cr. 835-BA

PTamboli/jcj

32370

CLEARANCES AND COPY DISTRIBUTION:

Cl. w/&cc: Messrs. Caparas, Johri cc: Mesdames. Perian, Gunnarsdottir,

> Lysy Mr. Tanaka (LEG)

Tae-Hee Yoon, Chief, Irrig. I

DEPARSouth Asia Projects

SECTION BELOW FOR USE OF CABLE SECTION CHECKED FOR DISPATCH